

## II

(Actos cuya publicación no es una condición para su aplicabilidad)

## COMISIÓN

DECISIÓN Nº 1/2003

de 28 de enero de 2003

**del Comité instituido por el Acuerdo entre la Comunidad Europea y la Confederación Suiza sobre el reconocimiento mutuo de la evaluación de la conformidad relativa al establecimiento de una lista de los organismos de evaluación de la conformidad reconocidos en virtud del Acuerdo**

(2003/128/CE)

EL COMITÉ,

Visto el Acuerdo entre la Comunidad Europea y la Confederación Suiza sobre el reconocimiento mutuo («el Acuerdo») de la evaluación de la conformidad firmado el 21 de junio de 1999, y, en particular, la letra a) del apartado 4 de su artículo 10 y su artículo 11,

Considerando que el Acuerdo entró en vigor el 1 de junio de 2002,

Considerando que el Comité ha de tomar una decisión sobre el establecimiento de la lista de los organismos de evaluación de la conformidad en virtud del Acuerdo,

*Firmado en Berna el 14 de enero de 2003.*

*En nombre de la Confederación Suiza*

Heinz HERTIG

DECIDE:

*Artículo 1*

1. Los organismos suizos de evaluación de la conformidad mencionados en el anexo A se incluyen en el anexo 1 del Acuerdo.

2. Los organismos europeos de evaluación de la conformidad que figuran en el anexo B se incluyen en el anexo 1 del Acuerdo.

*Artículo 2*

La presente Decisión, hecha por duplicado, deberá ser firmada por los copresidentes del Comité o las personas facultadas por las Partes para actuar en su nombre. La presente Decisión surtirá efecto a partir de la fecha de la última firma.

*Firmado en Bruselas el 28 de enero de 2003.*

*En nombre de la Comisión Europea*

Paul DE LUSIGNAN

## ANNEX A

## List of Swiss Conformity Assessment Bodies

## SWISS CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER EU-SWITZERLAND MRA

Chapter	Body	Contact/tel/fax/e-mail	Directive
1 – Machinery	Schweizerische Unfallversicherungsanstalt (SUVA) Bereich Technik (ALT) Postfach 4358 CH-6002 Luzern	Mr G. Schmitter Tel: +41/41/419 58 76 Fax: +41/41/419 58 70 e-mail: guido.schmitter@suva.ch	98/37/EC
	Nationales Sicherheitsbüro Industrie und Verkehr (NSBIV) SIBE Schweiz Inseliquai 8 CH-6002 Luzern	Mr A. Retsch Tel: +41/41/226 60 80 Fax: +41/41/210 50 16 e-mail: nsbiv@sibe.ch	
2 – Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	Eidg. Materialprüfungs- und Forschungsanstalt (EMPA) St. Gallen, Zertifizierungsstelle für Produkte St. Gallen Lerchenfeldstrasse 5 CH-9014 St. Gallen	Dr J. Gauglhofer Tel: +41/71/274 72 62 Fax: +41/71/274 74 99 e-mail: gauglhofer@empa.ch	89/686/EEC
	Schweizerische Unfallversicherungsanstalt (SUVA) Bereich Technik (ALT) Postfach 4358 CH-6002 Luzern	Mr G. Schmitter Tel: +41/41/419 58 76 Fax: +41/41/419 58 70 e-mail: guido.schmitter@suva.ch	
	Nationales Sicherheitsbüro Industrie und Verkehr (NSBIV) SIBE Schweiz Inseliquai 8 CH-6002 Luzern	Mr A. Retsch Tel: +41/41/226 60 80 Fax: +41/41/210 50 16 e-mail: nsbiv@sibe.ch	
4 – Medical Devices	Schweizerischer Verein für Schweisstechnik (SVS) St. Alban-Rheinweg 222 CH-4006 Basel	Mr Ulrich Hadrian Tel: +41/61/317 84 84 Fax: +41/61/317 84 80 e-mail: hadrian.gl@svsxass.ch	93/42/EEC (Medical devices)
	Schweizerische Vereinigung für Qualitäts- und Managementsysteme (SQS) Bernstrasse 103 CH-3052 Zollikofen	Mr Theodor Zahner Tel: +41/31/910 35 35 Fax: +41/31/910 35 45 e-mail: headoffice@sq.ch	
	SGS International Certification Services AG Technopark Pfungstweidstr. 30 CH-8005 Zürich	Mr Heinrich A. Bieler Tel: +41/1/445 16 80 Fax: +41/1/445 16 88 e-mail: heinrich_bieler@sgsgroup.com	
	QS Schaffhausen AG Wiesengasse 20 CH-8222 Beringen	Dr. Dieter Scholl Tel: +41/52/687 20 10 Fax: +41/52/682 18 02 e-mail: dieter.scholl@quality-service.ch or qs-schaffhausen@quality-service.ch	
	Swiss TS Technical Services AG Allmendstrasse 86 CH-3602 Thun	Mr Peter Zysset Tel: +41/33/228 30 30 Fax: +41/33/228 30 35 e-mail: info@swissts.ch	

Chapter	Body	Contact/tel/fax/e-mail	Directive
Active Implantable Medical Devices	QS Zürich AG Wehntalerstrasse, Postfach 211 CH-8057 Zürich	Mr Eugen Moor Tel: +41/1/350 46 55 Fax: +41/1/350 46 69 e-mail: quality-service@magnet.ch	
	Schweizerische Vereinigung für Qualitäts- und Managementsysteme (SQS) Bernstrasse 103 CH-3052 Zollikofen	Mr Theodor Zahner Tel: +41/31/910 35 35 Fax: +41/31/910 35 45 e-mail: headoffice@sq.ch	90/385/EEC (Active implantable medical devices)
5 – Gas appliances and boilers	Schweiz. Verein des Gas- und Wasserfaches (SVGW) Postfach 658 CH-8027 Zürich	Mr Sigfried Baumgartner Tel: +41/1/825 57 00 Fax: +41/1/825 57 19 e-mail: baumgartner@svgw.ch	92/42/EEC (Hot water boilers)
	Eidg. Materialprüfungs- und Forschungsanstalt (EMPA) Dübendorf, Prüfstelle Feuerungen Überlandstrasse 129 CH-8600 Dübendorf	Mr Jürg Brenn Tel: +41/1/823 42 37 Fax: +41/1/823 41 54 e-mail: juerg.brenn@empa.ch	
6 – Pressure Vessels	Swiss TS Technical Services AG Richtistrasse 15 CH-8304 Wallisellen	Dr Herbert Egolf Tel: +41/1/877 61 11 Fax: +41/1/877 62 14 e-mail: beat.schuepbach@svti.ch	87/404/EEC (Simple pressure vessels) 97/23/EC (Pressure equipment)
8 – Equipment and protective systems intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres	Schweizerischer Elektrotechnischer Verein (SEV) (Swiss Electrotechnical Association) Luppenstrasse 1 CH-8320 Fehraltorf	Mr Heinz Berger, Manager Product Certification Tel: +41/1/956 13 14 Fax: +41/1/956 13 21 e-mail: heinz.berger@sev.ch	94/9/EC
9 – Electrical equipment and electro-magnetic compatibility (EMC)	Siemens Schweiz AG/Prüfstelle (Siemens Switzerland AG/Testing Laboratory) Albisriederstrasse 245 CH-8047 Zürich	Mr U. von Känel Tel: +41/1/495 50 61 Fax: +41/1/406 39 28 e-mail: urs.von-kaenel@siemens.ch	73/23/EC (Low voltage equipment)
	ABB Hochspannungstechnik AG (ABB High Voltage Technologies Ltd) Prüflabors des Teilbereichs AG (Testing Laboratories of the division AG) Affolterstrasse 52 CH-8050 Zürich	Mr Klaus Jüngermann Tel: +41/56/205 64 31 Fax: +41/56/205 60 70 e-mail: klaus.juengermann@ch.abb.com	
	Swisscom AG Corporate Technology CT-EEC CH-3050 Bern 29	Mr Ulrich Herrmann Tel: +41/31/342 60 53 Fax: +41/31/342 39 17 e-mail: ulrich.herrmann@swisscom.com	
	Montena EMC SA Route de Montenaz 75 CH-1728 Rossens	Mr Jacques Ding Tel: +41/26/411 93 33 Fax: +41/26/411 93 30 e-mail: jacques.ding@montena.com	
	PEHLA Prüffeld Baden (Testing Station Baden) PEHLA, Gesellschaft für Elektrische Hochleistungsprüfungen Fabrikstrasse 13 CH-5400 Baden	Mr Klaus Jüngermann Tel: +41/58/585 64 31 Fax: +41/58/585 60 70 e-mail: testlab.ba@pehla.com	

Chapter	Body	Contact/tel/fax/e-mail	Directive
	<p>Schweizerischer Elektrotechnischer Verein (SEV) (Swiss Electrotechn. Assoc.) Luppenstrasse 1 CH-8320 Fehraltorf</p> <p>QUINEL Feldstrasse 6 CH-6300 Zug</p> <p>EMC-Testcenter Zürich AG Schaffhauserstrasse 580 Postfach 268 CH-8052 Zürich</p> <p>Mettler-Toledo GmbH ENL-Prüfstelle Heuwinkelstrasse CH-8606 Nänikon</p>	<p>Mr Heinz Berger, Manager Product Certification Tel: +41/1/956 13 14 Fax: +41/1/956 13 21 e-mail: heinz.berger@sev.ch</p> <p>Dr Franz Stucki Tel: +41/41/724 44 11 Fax: +41/41/724 30 38 e-mail: stucki@quinel.ch</p> <p>Mr Max Hunziker Tel: +41/1/306 38 72 Fax: +41/1/302 55 44 e-mail: emc@netmen.ch</p> <p>Mr Achim Atland Tel: +41/1/944 23 13 Fax: +41/1/944 33 10 e-mail: achim.atland@mt.com web: www.swiss.mt.com</p>	
	<p>Siemens Schweiz AG (Siemens Switzerland AG) Prüfstelle (Testing Laboratory) Albisriederstrasse 245 CH-8047 Zürich</p> <p>Swisscom AG Corporate Technology CT-EEC (Environment and EMC) CH-3050 Bern 29</p> <p>Montena EMC SA Route de Montenaz 75 CH-1728 Rossens</p> <p>Schweizerischer Elektrotechnischer Verein (SEV) Luppenstrasse 1 CH-8320 Fehraltorf</p> <p>QUINEL Feldstrasse 6 CH-6300 Zug</p> <p>EMC-Testcenter Zürich AG Schaffhauserstrasse 580 Postfach 268 CH-8052 Zürich</p> <p>Mettler-Toledo GmbH ENL-Prüfstelle Heuwinkelstrasse CH-8606 Nänikon</p> <p>Ascom Management AG Belpstr. 37 CH-3000 Bern 14</p>	<p>Mr U. von Känel Tel: +41/1/495 50 61 Fax: +41/1/406 39 28 e-mail: urs.von-kaenel@siemens.ch</p> <p>Mr Ulrich Herrmann Tel: +41/31/342 60 53 Fax: +41/31/342 39 17 e-mail: ulrich.herrmann@swisscom.com</p> <p>Mr Jacques Ding Tel: +41/26/411 93 33 Fax: +41/26/411 93 30 e-mail: jacques.ding@montena.com</p> <p>Mr Heinz Berger, Manager Product Certification Tel: +41/1/956 13 14 Fax: +41/1/956 13 21 e-mail: heinz.berger@sev.ch</p> <p>Dr Franz Stucki Tel: +41/41/724 44 11 Fax: +41/41/724 30 38 e-mail: stucki@quinel.ch</p> <p>Mr Max Hunziker Tel: +41/1/306 38 72 Fax: +41/1/302 55 44 e-mail: emc@netmen.ch</p> <p>Mr Achim Atland Tel: +41/1/944 23 13 Fax: +41/1/944 33 10 e-mail: achim.atland@mt.com web: www.swiss.mt.com</p> <p>Mr Oleg Dzamko Tel: +41/31/999 34 61 Fax: +41/31/999 20 32 oleg.dzamko@ascom.ch</p>	89/336/EEC (EMC)

Chapter	Body	Contact/tel/fax/e-mail	Directive
	EMV-Labor Wetzikon AG Spitalstrasse 89 CH-8620 Wetzikon	Mr Werner Marti Tel: +41/1/931 59 70 Fax: +41/1/931 59 71 e-mail: info@emvlabor.ch web: www.emvlabor.ch	
11 – Measuring instruments and prepackages	Bundesamt für Metrologie und Akkreditierung (METAS), Abteilung Mechanik, Strahlung, Legale Metrologie (MSL) (*) Lindenweg 50 CH-3003 Bern-Wabern	Dr Bruno Vaucher Tel: +41/31/323 32 02 Fax: +41/31/323 32 10	77/313/EEC 75/410/EEC 73/362/EEC 71/348/EEC 71/347/EEC 71/319/EEC 78/1031/EEC 75/107/EEC 86/217/EEC
	Bundesamt für Metrologie und Akkreditierung (METAS), Abteilung Mechanik, Strahlung, Legale Metrologie (MSL) (*) Lindenweg 50 CH-3003 Bern-Wabern  Schweizerische Eichstelle M02 c/o Mettler-Toledo GmbH Eichstelle für Gewichtstücke (Business Area Metrology) Heuwinkelstrasse CH-8606 Nänikon	Dr Bruno Vaucher Tel: +41/31/323 32 02 Fax: +41/31/323 32 10  Mr Markéta Malina Tel: +41/1/944 23 15 Fax: +41/1/944 34 10 e-mail: marketa.malina@mt.com	74/148/EEC
	Bundesamt für Metrologie und Akkreditierung (METAS), Abteilung Mechanik, Strahlung, Legale Metrologie (MSL) (*) Lindenweg 50 CH-3003 Bern-Wabern  Schweizerische Eichstelle M02 c/o Mettler-Toledo GmbH Eichstelle für Gewichtstücke (Business Area Metrology) Heuwinkelstrasse CH-8606 Nänikon	Dr Bruno Vaucher Tel: +41/31/323 32 02 Fax: +41/31/323 32 10  Mr Markéta Malina Tel: +41/1/944 23 15 Fax: +41/1/944 34 10 e-mail: marketa.malina@mt.com	71/317/EEC
	Bundesamt für Metrologie und Akkreditierung (METAS), Abteilung Mechanik, Strahlung, Legale Metrologie (MSL) (*) Lindenweg 50 CH-3003 Bern-Wabern	Dr Bruno Vaucher Tel: +41/31/323 32 02 Fax: +41/31/323 32 10	79/830/EEC 75/33/EEC
	Schweizerische Eichstelle T03 c/o Gas- und Wassermesserfabrik AG (GWF) Obergrundstrasse 119 CH-6002 Luzern  Schweizerische Eichstelle T04 c/o SONTEX SA CH-2605 Sonceboz	Mr Walter Jetzer Tel: +41/41/319 50 50 Fax: +41/41/310 60 87 e-mail: jetzer@gwf.ch  Mr Marcel Fähndrich Tel: +41/32/489 31 13 Fax: +41/32/789 24 67 e-mail: sontex@sontex.ch	79/830/EEC  79/830/EEC

(\*) Swiss Federal Office of Metrology and Accreditation (METAS)  
Division of Mechanics, Radiation and Legal Metrology (MSL)

Chapter	Body	Contact/tel/fax/e-mail	Directive
	<p>Schweizerische Eichstelle T02 c/o Aquametro AG Ringstrasse 75 CH-4106 Therwill</p> <p>Schweizerische Eichstelle T08 c/o Industrielle Werke Basel (IWB) Margarethenstrasse 40 Postfach CH-4008 Basel</p>	<p>Mr Hans-Bernhard Sichler Tel: +41/61/725 12 13 Fax: +41/61/725 15 90 e-mail: bernhard.sichler@aquamentro.com</p> <p>Mr Antonio Monziona Tel: +41/61/275 83 82 Fax: +41/61/275 51 11 e-mail: antonio.monziona@iwb.ch</p>	<p>79/830/EEC</p> <p>79/830/EEC</p>
	<p>Bundesamt für Metrologie und Akkreditierung (METAS), Abteilung Mechanik, Strahlung, Legale Metrologie (MSL) (*) Lindenweg 50 CH-3003 Bern-Wabern</p> <p>Schweizerische Eichstelle G04 c/o Gas- und Wassermesserfabrik AG (GWF) Obergrundstrasse 119 CH-6002 Luzern</p> <p>Schweizerische Eichstelle G05 c/o Industrielle Werke Basel (IWB) Margarethenstrasse 40 Postfach CH-4008 Basel</p> <p>Schweizerische Eichstelle G02 c/o Wohlgroth AG Postfach 118 Eschenstrasse 8 CH-8603 Schwerzenbach</p>	<p>Dr Bruno Vaucher Tel: +41/31/323 32 02 Fax: +41/31/323 32 10</p> <p>Mr Walter Jetzer Tel: +41/41/319 50 50 Fax: +41/41/310 60 87 e-mail: jetzer@gwf.ch</p> <p>Mr Antonio Monziona Tel: +41/61/275 83 82 Fax: +41/61/275 51 11 e-mail: antonio.monziona@iwb.ch</p> <p>Mr Harry L. Wohlgroth Tel: +41/1/806 60 25 Fax: +41/1/806 60 20 e-mail: h.wohlgroth@wohlgroth.ch</p>	<p>71/318/EEC</p>
	<p>Bundesamt für Metrologie und Akkreditierung (METAS), Abteilung Elektrizität, und Umweltmetrologie (EUM) [Swiss Federal Office of Metrology and Accreditation/Division of Electricity and Environmental Metrology (EUM)] Lindenweg 50 CH-3003 Bern-Wabern</p> <p>Schweizerische Eichstelle E02 c/o Siemens Metering AG Feldstrasse 1 Postfach CH-6301 Zug</p> <p>Schweizerische Eichstelle E11 c/o Industrielle Werke Basel (IWB) Margarethenstrasse 40 Postfach CH-4008 Basel</p>	<p>Dr Ulrich Feller Tel: 41/31/323 32 03 Fax: 41/31/323 32 10</p> <p>Herr Herbert Zurbuchen Tel: +41/41/724 28 07 Fax: +41/41/724 28 11 e-mail: herbert.zurbuchen@zugl.siemens.ch</p> <p>Mr Antonio Monziona Tel: +41/61/275 83 82 Fax: +41/61/275 51 11 e-mail: antonio.monziona@iwb.ch</p>	<p>76/891/EEC</p>
	<p>Bundesamt für Metrologie und Akkreditierung (METAS), Abteilung Mechanik, Strahlung, Legale Metrologie (MSL) (*) Lindenweg 50 CH-3003 Bern-Wabern</p>	<p>Dr Bruno Vaucher Tel: +41/31/323 32 02 Fax: +41/31/323 32 10</p>	<p>90/384/EEC</p>

(\*) Swiss Federal Office of Metrology and Accreditation (METAS)  
Division of Mechanics, Radiation and Legal Metrology (MSL)

Chapter	Body	Contact/tel/fax/e-mail	Directive
	Schweiz. Vereinigung für Qualitäts- und Management-Systeme (SQS) Bernstrasse 103 Postfach 686 CH-3052 Zollikofen	Roland Glauser, Beat Moser Tel: +41/31/910 35 35 Fax: +41/31/910 35 45 e-mail: headoffice@sqqs.ch	

SWISS AUTHORITIES RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPE-APPROVAL, TECHNICAL SERVICES AND TESTING BODIES  
UNDER MOTOR VEHICLES CHAPTER

Chapter	Body	Contact/tel/fax/e-mail	Directive
12 – Motor Vehicles	<i>Type-approval:</i>		
	Bundesamt für Strassen (ASTRA) / Office fédéral des routes (OFROU) CH-3003 Bern	Mr Hans-Peter Luethi Tel: +41/31/323 42 66 Fax: +41/31/323 43 01 e-mail: hans-peter.luethi@astra.admin.ch	70/156/EEC
	Bundesamt für Kommunikation (BAKOM) [Office fédéral de la communication (OFCOM)] Rue de l'Avenir 44 CH-2501 Biel	Mr Gerhard Kaeser Tel: +41/32/327 55 65 Fax: +41/32/327 55 58 e-mail: gerhard.kaeser@bakom.admin.ch	74/61/EEC
	Vereinigung kantonaler Feuerversicherungen (VKF) [Association des établissements cantonaux d'assurance incendie (AEAI)] Bundesgasse 20 CH-3011 Bern	Mr K. Steck Tel: +41/31/320 22 22 Fax: +41/31/320 22 99 e-mail:	95/28/EC 98/91/EC
	Eidgenössisches Gefahrgutinspektorat (EGI) c/o Schweizerischer Verein für technische Inspektionen (SVTI) [Inspection fédérale des matières dangereuses c/o Association suisse d'inspection technique (ASIT)] Richtistrasse 15 CH-8304 Wallisellen	Mr Beat Schüpbach Tel: +41/1/877 61 11 Fax: +41/1/877 62 14 e-mail: beat.schuepbach@svti.ch	98/91/EEC
	<i>Testing:</i>		
	Schweizerischer Verein für technische Inspektionen (SVTI) [Association suisse d'inspection technique (ASIT)] Richtistrasse 15 CH-8304 Wallisellen	Mr Beat Schüpbach Tel: +41/1/877 61 11 Fax: +41/1/877 62 14 e-mail: beat.schuepbach@svti.ch	98/91/EEC
	Eidgenössische Materialprüfungs- und Forschungsanstalt (EMPA) St. Gallen (Laboratoire fédéral d'essai des matériaux et de recherches Saint-Gall) Lerchenfeldstrasse 5 CH-9014 St. Gallen	Mr M. Camenzind Tel: +41/71/274 74 74 Fax: +41/71/272 77 62 e-mail: martin.camenzind@empa.ch	77/541/EEC

Chapter	Body	Contact/tel/fax/e-mail	Directive
	Bundesamt für Metrologie und Akkreditierung (METAS) (Office fédéral de métrologie et d'accréditation) Lindenweg 50 CH-3084 Wabern	Mr J. Ramseyer Tel: +41/31/323 32 68 Fax: +41/31/323 35 10 e-mail: juerg.ramseyer@metas.ch	70/388/EEC 76/757/EEC 76/758/EEC 76/759/EEC 76/760/EEC 76/761/EEC 76/762/EEC 77/538/EEC 77/539/EEC 77/540/EEC 92/24/EEC
13 – Agricultural and forestry tractors	<i>Type-approval:</i>  Bundesamt für Strassen (ASTRA) / Office fédéral des routes (OFROU) CH-3003 Bern	Mr Hans-Peter Luethi Tel: +41/31/323 42 66 Fax: +41/31/323 43 01 e-mail: hans-peter.luethi@astra.admin.ch	74/150/EEC
	Eidgenössische Forschungsanstalt für Agrarwirtschaft und Landtechnik Tänikon (FAT)/(Station fédérale de recherche en économie et technologie agricole de Tänikon) CH-8356 Tänikon	Mr Ulrich Wolfensberger Tel: +41/52/368 33 31 Fax: +41/52/365 11 90 e-mail: ulrich.wolfensberger@fat.admin.ch	77/536/EEC 77/311/EEC 79/622/EEC 86/298/EEC 87/402/EEC
	<i>Testing:</i>  Eidgenössische Materialprüfungs- und Forschungsanstalt (EMPA) Duebendorf (Laboratoire fédéral d'essais des matériaux et de recherches) Ueberlandstrasse 129 CH-8600 Duebendorf	Mr Ch. Bach Tel: +41/1/823 43 37 Fax: +41/1/823 40 12 e-mail: christian.bach@empa.ch	77/537/EEC
	Dynamic Test Center (DTC) CH-2537 Vauffelin	Mr B. Gerster Tel: +41/32/358 00 20 Fax: +41/32/358 00 00	76/432/EEC
	Bundesamt für Metrologie und Akkreditierung (METAS) (Office fédéral de métrologie et d'accréditation) Lindenweg 50 CH-3084 Wabern	Mr J. Ramseyer Tel: +41/31/323 32 68 Fax: +41/31/323 35 10 e-mail: juerg.ramseyer@metas.ch	79/532/EEC
	Eidgenössische Forschungsanstalt für Agrarwirtschaft und Landtechnik Tänikon (FAT)/(Station fédérale de recherche en économie et technologie agricole de Tänikon) CH-8356 Tänikon	Mr Ulrich Wolfensberger Tel: +41/52/368 33 31 Fax: +41/52/365 11 90 e-mail: ulrich.wolfensberger@fat.admin.ch	77/536/EEC 77/311/EEC 79/622/EEC 86/298/EEC 87/402/EEC



## ANNEX B

## LIST OF SWISS CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT BODIES

## CHAPTER 1

## MACHINERY

## LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 98/37/EC MACHINERY

<i>Name and address of the notified bodies</i>	Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)
<i>Identification number</i>	Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)
<i>Responsible for the following products</i>	Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)
<i>Responsible for the following procedures/modules</i>	Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)
<i>Annexes/articles of the directives</i>	Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)
AIB-VINÇOTTE INTERNATIONAL S.A. 27-29, avenue André Drouart 1160 BRUXELLES Belgium	Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)
26	Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)
Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)	Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)
Receipt of technical file	Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)
Certification of adequacy for the technical file	INSTITUTO DE SOLDADURA E QUALIDADE (ISQ) EN 249 — Km 3, Cabanas — Leião Tagus Park Ap119-2781 OEIRAS CODEX Portugal
EC Type-examination	28
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent	For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent	Certification of adequacy for the technical file
Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent	EC Type-examination
— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent
— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent
— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading	Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent
— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading	TÜV NORD CERT GMBH & CO. KG Am TÜV 1 30519 HANNOVER Germany
Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)	32
Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)	Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)
Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)	Receipt of technical file
Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)	Certification of adequacy for the technical file
Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)	EC Type-examination
Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent
	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent
	Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types : (section A12 of annex IV)

— internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

TÜV SAARLAND E.V.  
Saarbrücker Strasse, 8  
66280 SULZBACH  
Germany

34

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

TÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH  
UNTERNEHMENSGRUPPE TÜV  
RHEINLAND/BERLIN-BRANDENBURG  
Am Grauen Stein  
D-51105 Köln  
Germany

35

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c),

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for wood-working (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

TÜV SÜDDEUTSCHLAND BAU UND BETRIEB GMBH  
Westendstraße, 199  
80686 MÜNCHEN  
Germany

36

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

ZURICH CERTIFICATION LIMITED  
54, Hagley Road — Edgbaston  
B16 8QP BIRMINGHAM  
United Kingdom

37

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING — UK INDUSTRY — STATUTORY SERVICES  
Middlemarch Office Village/Siskin Drive  
CV3 4FJ COVENTRY  
United Kingdom

38

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

ROYAL & SUN ALLIANCE INSURANCE PLC  
(Trading as Royal & Sun Alliance Certification Services)  
17 York Street  
M2 3RS MANCHESTER  
United Kingdom

40

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

PLANT SAFETY LTD  
Parklands — Wilmslow Road — Didsbury  
M20 2RE MANCHESTER  
United Kingdom

41

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

PLANT SAFETY LTD  
Parklands — Wilmslow Road — Didsbury  
M20 2RE MANCHESTER  
United Kingdom

41

Machines for the manufacture of pyrotechnics (section A17 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

RWTÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH  
Langemarkstrasse, 20  
45138 ESSEN  
Germany

44

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for wood-working (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

NATIONAL STANDARDS AUTHORITY OF IRELAND (NSAI)

Glasnevin  
9 DUBLIN  
Ireland

50

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

ISTITUTO ITALIANO DEL MARCHIO DI QUALITÀ (IMQ S.P.A.)

Via Quintiliano, 43  
20138 MILANO  
Italy

51

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV) Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for wood-working (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Machines for the manufacture of pyrotechnics (section A17 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

CUALICONTROL ACI, S.A.

Caleruega, 67 1ª planta  
28033 MADRID  
Spain

52

For all machines listed in annex IV.A (except A16 and A17) Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

ASISTENCIA TECNICA INDUSTRIAL S.A.E.  
Avenida de la Industria, 15 bis  
28760 TRES CANTOS  
Spain

53

For all machines listed in annex IV.A (except A16 and A17) Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

BUREAU VERITAS ESPAÑOL S.A.  
c/ Francisca Delgado, 11 — Arroyo de Vega  
28109 ALCOBENDAS  
Spain

54

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

ENTIDAD COLABORADORA DE LA ADMINISTRACION S.A.  
Avenida Tibidabo, 30  
08022 BARCELONA  
Spain

56

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file  
Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

EUROCONTROL S.A.  
C/ Zurbano, 39  
28010 MADRID  
Spain

57

For all machines listed in annex IV.A (except A16 and A17) Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

INSPECCION Y GARANTIA DE CALIDAD S.A.  
Via de los Dos Castillas, 33 Ctr E. Atic7  
28224 POZUELO DE ALARCON  
Spain

58

For all machines listed in annex IV.A (except A16 and A17) Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

NORCONTROL S.A.  
Ctra. Nacional VI, km. 582  
15168 SADA  
Spain

59

For all machines listed in annex IV.A (except A16 and A17) Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

BUREAU VERITAS  
17 place des Reflets — La Défense 2  
92400 COURBEVOIE  
France

62

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

INSTITUTO PORTUGUES DA QUALIDADE  
Rua António Gião, 2  
2829-513 CAPARICA  
Portugal

64

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file  
Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

ISTITUTO DI CERTIFICAZIONE EUROPEO PRODOTTI INDUSTRIALI S.R.L.  
Via Emilia Parmense, 11 A  
29010 PONTENURE (PC)  
Italy

66

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file  
Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE E COLLAUDI M. MASINI SRL  
Via Moscova 11  
20017 RHO  
Italy

68

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for wood-working (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types : (section A12 of annex IV)

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE E COLLAUDI M. MASINI SRL  
Via Moscova 11  
20017 RHO  
Italy

68

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Machines for the manufacture of pyrotechnics (section A17 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

INSTITUT NATIONAL DE RECHERCHE ET DE SÉCURITÉ  
B.P. 27  
54501 Vandœuvre Cedex  
France

70

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for wood-working (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV) Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

APAVE PARISIENNE  
97-103 boulevard Victor Hugo  
93400 SAINT OUEN  
France

77

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

INSTITUT NATIONAL DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT INDUSTRIEL ET  
DES RISQUES  
Parc Technique ALATABP 2  
605 50 VERNEUIL-EN-HALATTE  
France

80

Machines for the manufacture of pyrotechnics (section A17 of  
annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in  
order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats,  
electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls  
(section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10  
and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types : (section  
A12 of annex IV)

LABORATOIRE CENTRAL DES INDUSTRIES ÉLECTRIQUES

Avenue du Général Leclerc, 33  
92266 FONTENAY-AUX-ROSES  
France

81

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in  
order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats,  
electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls  
(section B2 of annex IV)

APAVE LYONNAISE

B.P. 3  
69811 TASSIN  
France

82

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual  
loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual  
loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

BSI  
389 Chiswick High Road  
W4 4AL LONDON  
United Kingdom

86

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and  
analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous  
materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a  
fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a  
demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a  
manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a  
built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual  
loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a  
mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of  
annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or  
unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile  
carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with  
wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and  
analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7  
for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of  
annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for wood-  
working (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood  
and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with  
manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may  
have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s.  
(section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual  
loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual  
loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a  
vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in  
order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats,  
electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls  
(section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10  
and 11 (section B3 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file Annex VI  
Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent



- Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent  
Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)  
Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)
- ICICT S.A.  
C/ Garrotxa 10-12, Parque NMB Ed  
Ocean  
8820 EL PRAT DE LLOBREGAT  
Spain  
93  
For all machines listed in annex IV.A (except A16 and A17) Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent
- LLOYD'S REGISTER ESPAÑA, S.A.  
C/ Princesa, 29-1º  
28008 MADRID  
Spain  
94  
For all machines listed in annex IV.A (except A16 and A17) Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent
- NOVOTEC CONSULTORES, S.A.  
C/ Arturo Soria, 343  
28033 MADRID  
Spain  
95  
For all machines listed in annex IV.A (except A16 and A17) Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent
- SGS, TECNOS, S.A.  
C/ Trespaderne, 29  
28042 MADRID  
Spain  
96  
For all machines listed in annex IV.A (except A16 and A17) Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent
- ASOCIACIÓN ESPAÑOLA DE NORMALIZACIÓN Y CERTIFICACIÓN (AENOR)  
C/ Génova, 6  
E-28004 MADRID  
Spain  
99  
Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)  
Receipt of technical file  
Certification of adequacy for the technical file  
EC Type-examination  
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent  
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent  
Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent  
— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed  
— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage  
— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading  
— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading  
Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)  
Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)  
Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)
- ASOCIACIÓN ESPAÑOLA DE NORMALIZACIÓN Y CERTIFICACIÓN (AENOR)  
C/ Génova, 6  
E-28004 MADRID  
Spain  
99  
Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)  
Receipt of technical file  
Certification of adequacy for the technical file  
EC Type-examination  
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent  
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent  
Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent  
Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)  
Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)  
Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)  
Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)  
Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)
- BERUFSGENOSSENSCHAFTLICHES INSTITUT FÜR ARBEITS-SICHERHEIT  
Alte Heerstraße, 111  
53754 SANKT AUGUSTIN  
Germany  
121  
Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file  
Certification of adequacy for the technical file  
EC Type-examination  
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent  
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent  
Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent  
Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)  
Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)  
Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)  
Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

TÜV PRODUCT SERVICE GMBH  
Ridlerstraße, 65  
80339 MÜNCHEN  
Germany

123

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

LGA — LANDESGEWERBEANSTALT BAYERN  
Tillystraße, 2  
90431 Nürnberg  
Germany

125

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

DEUTSCHE MONTAN TECHNOLOGIE GMBH  
Am Technologiepark, 1  
45307 ESSEN  
Germany

158

Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans
- hydraulic-powered roof supports
- internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

LABORATORIO OFICIAL JOSE MARIA DE MADARIAGA  
Calle Alenza , 2  
28003 MADRID  
Spain

163

Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans
- hydraulic-powered roof supports
- internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Machines for the manufacture of pyrotechnics (section A17 of annex IV)

TÜV RHEINLAND PRODUCT SAFETY GMBH  
Am Grauen Stein  
51105 Köln  
Germany

197

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

AGENZIA NAZIONALE CERTIFICAZIONE COMPONENTI E PRODOTTI SRL  
Via Bronzino, 3  
20133 MILANO  
Italy

302

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s (section A9 of annex IV)

ISTITUTO CERTIFICAZIONE EUROPEA S.R.L.

Via Garibaldi, 20  
40011 ANZOLA  
Italy

303

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)

- machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans
- hydraulic-powered roof supports
- internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

FACHAUSSCHUSS 'ELEKTROTECHNIK'  
 PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT  
 Gustav-Heinemann-Ufer 130  
 50968 Köln  
 Germany

340

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

KEMA QUALITY B.V.  
 Utrechtseweg 310 (Postbus 9035)  
 6800 ET ARNHEM  
 Netherlands

344

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent  
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c),
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

SGS UNITED KINGDOM LTD  
 INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL APPROVALS  
 South Industrial Estate, Bowburn  
 DH6 5AD DURHAM  
 United Kingdom

353

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent  
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)

- machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans
- hydraulic-powered roof supports
- internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV) Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c),

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

ITS TESTING AND CERTIFICATION LTD  
ITS House, Cleeve Road  
KT22 7SB Leatherhead  
United Kingdom

359

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

- machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans
- hydraulic-powered roof supports
- internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Machines for the manufacture of pyrotechnics (section A17 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

DEUTSCHE PRÜFSTELLE FÜR LAND- UND FORSTTECHNIK  
Weissensteinstraße 70/72  
34114 KASSEL  
Germany

363

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV) Annex VI Article 8, 2(c),

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

ELOT — HELLENIC ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

Acharnon Street 313  
11145 ATHENS  
Greece

365

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

VDE — VERBAND DER ELEKTROTECHNIK ELEKTRONIK

INFORMATIONSTECHNIK E.V. — VDE

PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE

Merianstraße, 28

63069 OFFENBACH (AM MAIN)

Germany

366

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for wood-working (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV) Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

LABORATORI GENERAL D'ASSAIGS I INVESTIGACIONS (LGAI)

Campus UAB, Apto Correos 18

8193 BELLATERRA

Spain

370

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

ASSOCIATION POUR LE DÉVELOPPEMENT DE L'INSTITUT DE LA VIANDE

BP 3 — Saint-Jean

63015 Clermont-Ferrand Cedex

France

381

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

AIF SERVICES SA  
Zone industrielle de Magré — BP 308  
87008 Limoges Cedex  
France

384

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

ASSOCIATION INTERPROFESSIONNELLE DE FRANCE — AINF  
Zone industrielle — rue Marcel Dassault  
59472 SECLIN  
France

385

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

APAVE ALSACIENNE  
Rue Thiers, 2 — BP 1347  
68056 Mulhouse Cedex  
France

387

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

CENTRE NATIONAL DU MACHINISME AGRICOLE, DU GÉNIE RURAL, DES EAUX ET FORETS  
Parc de Tourvois — BP 44  
92163 Antony Cedex  
France

388

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

FACHAUSSCHUSS FLEISCHWIRTSCHAFT  
PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT  
Lortzingstraße, 2  
55127 MAINZ  
Germany

391

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

FACHAUSSCHUSS HOLZ  
PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT  
Vollmüllerstraße, 11  
70563 STUTTGART  
Germany

392

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage



- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

FACHAUSSCHUSS EISEN UND METALL III UND HEBEZEUGE  
PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT  
Kreuzstraße, 45  
40210 DÜSSELDORF  
Germany

393

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

LABORATORIOS DEL AREA DE VERIFICACIÓN DE MAQUINARIA  
CENTRO NACIONAL DE VERIFICACIÓN DE MAQUINARIA DE  
VISCAYA DEL INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE SEGURIDAD E HIGIENE  
C/Camino de la dinamita S/N  
48903 CRUCES/BARACALDO  
Spain

394

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

DANSK TEKNOLOGISK INSTITUT — INDUSTRIEL TEKNOLOGI  
Teknologiparken  
8000 Århus C  
Denmark

396

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

ORGANISMO DI CERTIFICAZIONE EUROPEA SRL

Via Ancona, 21

00198 ROMA

Italy

397

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading  
Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types : (section A12 of annex IV)

- machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans
- hydraulic-powered roof supports
- internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)  
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c),

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE, PROVE E ANALISI SRL

Via Artigiani, 63

25040 BIENNO

Italy

398

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE, PROVE E ANALISI SRL

Via Artigiani, 63  
25040 BIENNO  
Italy

398

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

ABOMA + KEBOMA B.V.

Galvanistraat, 1 — Postbus 141  
6710BC EDE  
Netherlands

399

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

STICHTING NEDERLANDS INSTITUUT VOOR LIFTECHNIEK (LIFTINSTITUUT)

Buikslotermeerplein 381  
Postbus 36027  
1025 XE AMSTERDAM  
Netherlands

400

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

SP — SWEDISH NATIONAL TESTING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE LTD

Box 857  
501 15 BORÅS  
Sweden

402

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

SVENSK MASKINPROVNING AB — SMP

Fyrisborgsgatan 3  
754 50 UPPSALA  
Sweden

404

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— Sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent	ISTITUTO GIORDANO S.P.A. Via Rossini, 2 47041 BELLARIA IGEA MARINA Italy
— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage	407
— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading	Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)
— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading	Receipt of technical file
Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)	Certification of adequacy for the technical file
Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)	EC Type-examination
Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent
Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent
Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)	Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent
Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)	— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)	— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)	— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)	— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading
Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)	Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)
— machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans	Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)
— internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working	Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)
Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)	Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)
Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)	Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for wood-working (section A6 of annex IV)
Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)	Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)
(Restricted to mobile elevating work platforms)	Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)
Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)	Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)
Receipt of technical file	Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)
Certification of adequacy for the technical file	Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)
EC Type-examination	Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent	— machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans
Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent	— hydraulic-powered roof supports
Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)	

— internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

TÜV-ÖSTERREICH  
Krugerstrasse 16  
1015 Wien  
Austria

408

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c),

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)

- machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans
- hydraulic-powered roof supports
- internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

DET NORSKE VERITAS INSPECTION AB  
Warfvinges väg 19B — PO Box 30234  
104 25 STOCKHOLM  
Sweden

409

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

SEMKO AB  
Torshamnsgatan, 43  
164 22 KISTA  
Sweden

413

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

The following machines are restricted to those that are electrically operated and with an effect not exceeding 4 kW.

FACHAUSSCHUSS 'VERKEHR'  
PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT  
Ottenser Hauptstrasse 54  
22765 HAMBURG  
Germany

417

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

FACHAUSSCHUSS 'CHEMIE'  
PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT  
Heidenkampsweg 73  
20097 HAMBURG  
Germany

418

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent
Certification of adequacy for the technical file	Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent
EC Type-examination	
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent	MATERIALPRÜFUNGSAMT NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN (MPA NRW)
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent	Marsbruchstraße 186
Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent	D-44287 DORTMUND
Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)	Germany
	432
	Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)
INSPECTA OY	Receipt of technical file
PO Box 44	Certification of adequacy for the technical file
00811 HELSINKI	EC Type-examination
Finland	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent
424	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent
Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file	Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent
Certification of adequacy for the technical file	Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)
EC Type-examination	— machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent	— hydraulic-powered roof supports
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent	— internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working
Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent	Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)
Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)	Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)
	Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)
ISTITUTO DI CERTIFICAZIONE INDUSTRIALE PER LA MECCANICA S.P.A. (ICIM S.P.A.)	
Via G. Giardino, 4	
20123 MILANO	
Italy	
425	
Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file	AMTRI VERITAS LIMITED
Certification of adequacy for the technical file	Hulley Road
EC Type-examination	SK10 2NE Macclesfield
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent	United Kingdom
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent	463
Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent	Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)
Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)	Receipt of technical file
Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)	Certification of adequacy for the technical file
Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)	EC Type-examination
	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent
	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent
	Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent
	— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
	— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
CONSORZIO ITALCERT	Receipt of technical file
Viale Sarca, 336	Certification of adequacy for the technical file
20126 MILANO	EC Type-examination
Italy	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent
426	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent
For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file	Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent
Certification of adequacy for the technical file	
EC Type-examination	
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent	

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

REGISTRO ITALIANO NAVALE

Via Corsica 12  
16128 GENOVA  
Italy

474

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)

- machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans
- hydraulic-powered roof supports
- internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

ISTITUTO ITALIANO DELLA SALDATURA

Lungo Bisagno Istria 15  
16141 GENOVA  
Italy

475

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

CERMET

Via Aldo Moro, 22  
40068 S. LAZZARO DI SAVENA  
Italy

476

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file



Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

SLG PRÜFUND ZERTIFIZIERUNGS GMBH  
Burgstäedter Straße 20  
09232 Hartmannsdorf  
Germany

494

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS SRL

Via Botticelli, 151

10154 Torino

Italy

495

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

CONSORZIO DNV — MODULO UNO

Via Paracelso 20,  
20041 AGRATE BRIANZA  
Italy

496

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

STICHTING KEURINGSBUREAU HOUT (SKH)

Huizermaatweg, 29  
PO Box 50,  
1270 AB 1273 NA HUIZEN  
Netherlands

502

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTRE OF FINLAND — MTT/  
VAKOLA  
Vakolantie 55  
03400 VIHTI  
Finland

504

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

VENETA ENGINEERING SRL  
Via Lovanio 8/10  
37135 VERONA  
Italy

505

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)

- machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans
- hydraulic-powered roof supports
- internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Machines for the manufacture of pyrotechnics (section A17 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

FACHAUSSCHUSS TIEFBAU  
PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT  
Landsberger Straße 309  
80687 MÜNCHEN  
Germany

515

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

CENTRE TECHNIQUE DES INDUSTRIES MÉCANIQUES (CETIM)  
52, rue Felix Louat — B.P. 80067  
60304 SENLIS  
France

526

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

ISTEDIL SPA — ISTITUTO SPERIMENTALE PER L'EDILIZIA  
Via Tiburtina Km 18,300  
00012 Setteville di Guidonia  
Italy

529

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file	Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)
Certification of adequacy for the technical file	Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)
EC Type-examination	Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent	Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent	Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)
Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent	Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)
Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)	Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)
Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)	Receipt of technical file
Machines for the manufacture of pyrotechnics (section A17 of annex IV)	Certification of adequacy for the technical file
TECHNISCHE PRÜFSTELLE DIENSTBIER & PIX	EC Type-examination
Hundert Beete, 13	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent
91334 Hemhofen	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent
Germany	Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent
533	Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)
Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)	Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)
Receipt of technical file	Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)
Certification of adequacy for the technical file	UL INTERNATIONAL DEMKO A/S
EC Type-examination	Lyskær, 8 - Postboks 514
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent	2730 HERLEV
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent	Denmark
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent	539
Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent	Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)
VTT INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS (VTT TUOTTEET JA TUOTANTO)	Receipt of technical file
P.O. Box 13001	Certification of adequacy for the technical file
33101 Tampere	EC Type-examination
Finland	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent
537	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent
Circular saws (single- or multi-blade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)	Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent
Receipt of technical file	— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
Certification of adequacy for the technical file	— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
EC Type-examination	— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent	— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent	Receipt of technical file
Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent	Certification of adequacy for the technical file
— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed	EC Type-examination
— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent
— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent
	Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent
	— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
	— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

#### POWERED ACCESS CERTIFICATION LIMITED

P.O. Box 27  
LA6 1GA Camforth  
United Kingdom

545

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

FACHAUSSCHUSS 'BAU'  
PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT  
Steinhäuser Straße 10  
76135 KARLSRUHE  
Germany

547

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

FACH AUSSCHUSS NAHRUNGS- UND GENUSSMITTEL  
Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle im BG-PRÜ  
Dynamostraße, 7-11  
68165 MANNHEIM  
Germany

556

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

GESELLSCHAFT FÜR SICHERHEITSTECHNIK UND PRÜFWESEN  
mbH  
Im Rehwinkel 19  
53578 WINDHAGEN  
Germany

583

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

SGS FIMKO OY  
P.O. Box 30 (Särkiniementie 3)  
00211 HELSINKI  
Finland

598

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file	SGS TECHNISCHE INSPECTIES B.V. Malledijk 18 — Postbus 200 3200 AE SPIJKENISSE Netherlands
EC Type-examination	608
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent	Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent	Receipt of technical file
Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent	Certification of adequacy for the technical file
— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed	EC Type-examination
— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent
— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent
— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading	Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent
Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)	HELLENIC REGISTER OF SHIPPING Akti Miaouli 23 185 35 PIRAEUS Greece
Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)	618
Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)	For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file
Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)	Certification of adequacy for the technical file
Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)	EC Type-examination
Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent
Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent
Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)	Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent
ELECTRICAL INSPECTION FIMTEKNO OY P.O. Box 38 00211 HELSINKI Finland	DELTA KVALITET & CERTIFICERING Venlighedsvej, 4 2970 Hørsholm Denmark
599	634
Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file	Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)
Certification of adequacy for the technical file	Receipt of technical file
EC Type-examination	Certification of adequacy for the technical file
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent	EC Type-examination
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent
Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent
Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)	Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent
	Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)
	ÅF- KONTROLL AB PO Box 35 104 25 STOCKHOLM Sweden
	640
	Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file
	Certification of adequacy for the technical file
	EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

TUV HELLAS S.A.  
24, El. Venizelou Street  
15341 AG. PARASKEVI  
Greece

654

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

For all machines listed in annex IV (except A15 and A16) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

FORCE TECHNOLOGY SWEDEN AB  
Tallmätargatan 7  
721 34 VASTERÅS  
Sweden

655

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL (EUROPE) LTD  
60 Shrivenham Hundred Business Park  
SN6 8TY SWINDON  
United Kingdom

673

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

LONGLANDS CERTIFICATION  
LONGLANDS ADVISORY AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES  
Teesside Tertiary College — Morton Road  
TS4 3RX CLEVELAND  
United Kingdom

675

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)



<p>KONHEF vzw Gijzelaarsstraat 7-9-11 2000 Antwerpen Belgium 683</p> <p>Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file</p> <p>Certification of adequacy for the technical file</p> <p>EC Type-examination</p> <p>Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent</p> <p>Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent</p> <p>Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent</p> <p>Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)</p> <p>FACHAUSSCHUSS MASCHINENBAU, FERTIGUNGSSYSTEME, STAHLBAU PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT Wilhelm-Theodor-Römheld Str. 15 55130 MAINZ Germany 697</p> <p>Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)</p> <p>Receipt of technical file</p> <p>Certification of adequacy for the technical file</p> <p>EC Type-examination</p> <p>Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent</p> <p>Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent</p> <p>Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent</p> <p>Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)</p> <p>EUROPEAN CERTIFYING ORGANIZATION SPA Via Granarolo, 62 48018 FAENZA Italy 714</p> <p>Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)</p> <p>Receipt of technical file</p> <p>Certification of adequacy for the technical file</p> <p>EC Type-examination</p> <p>Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent</p> <p>Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent</p> <p>Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent</p> <p>— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed</p>	<p>— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage</p> <p>— sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading</p> <p>— sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading</p> <p>Receipt of technical file</p> <p>Certification of adequacy for the technical file</p> <p>EC Type-examination</p> <p>Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent</p> <p>Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent</p> <p>Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent</p> <p>Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)</p> <p>Machinery for underground working of the following types: (section A12 of annex IV)</p> <p>— machinery on rails: locomotives and brake-vans</p> <p>— hydraulic-powered roof supports</p> <p>— internal combustion engines to be fitted to machinery for underground working</p> <p>Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)</p> <p>Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)</p> <p>Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)</p> <p>Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)</p> <p>Falling-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)</p> <p>AGENCIA PER L'ALTA TECNOLOGIA Via Pian dei Carpini 28 50127 FIRENZE Italy 715</p> <p>Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)</p> <p>Receipt of technical file</p> <p>Certification of adequacy for the technical file</p> <p>EC Type-examination</p> <p>Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent</p> <p>Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent</p> <p>Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent</p> <p>Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)</p> <p>Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)</p>
--	---

ISTITUTO PER LE MACCHINE  
MOVIMENTO TERRA E VEICOLI  
FLUORISTRADA  
Via Canal Bianco, 28  
44044 CASSANA  
Italy

716

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)  
Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Falling-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

NEMKO ALFLAB S.P.A.  
Via Trento e Trieste 116/118  
20046 BIASSONO — MILANO  
Italy

717

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for wood-working (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

GAMBA WORKING GROUP di Gamba Davide  
Piazza Savoia 4  
10122 Torino  
Italy

718

Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Falling-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

ITEVELESA — INSPECCIÓN TÉCNICA DE VEHÍCULOS LEONESA S.A.  
C/ Gobelas, 47-49  
28023 MADRID  
Spain

719

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

CESI (CENTRO ELETROTECNICO SPERIMENTALE ITALIANO) GIA-CINTO MOTTA SPA  
Via Rubattino, 54  
20134 MILANO  
Italy

722

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file	ABS EUROP LTD
EC Type-examination	ABS House
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent	1 Frying Pan Alley
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent	E1 7HR LONDON
Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent	United Kingdom
Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)	729
Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)	Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)
NOVICON SAS DI R. CASTELLI & C.	Receipt of technical file
Via della Fontana	Certification of adequacy for the technical file
23804 MONTE MARENZO	EC Type-examination
Italy	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent
723	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent
Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)	Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent
Receipt of technical file	Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)
Certification of adequacy for the technical file	Receipt of technical file
EC Type-examination	Certification of adequacy for the technical file
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent	EC Type-examination
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent
Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent
Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)	Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent
Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)	Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)
Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)	Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)
Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)	Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)
Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)	Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)
Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)	Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)
CERTICONTROL S.A.	Automatic movable screens to protect the presses referred to in 9, 10 and 11 (section B3 of annex IV)
C/ Manresa 1, 8 <sup>o</sup> A	CERTICONTROL S.A.
30004 MURCIA	C/ Manresa 1, 8 <sup>o</sup> A
Spain	30004 MURCIA
730	Spain
For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file	730
Certification of adequacy for the technical file	For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file
EC Type-examination	Certification of adequacy for the technical file
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent	EC Type-examination
Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent
Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent	Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

## FACHAUSSCHUSS 'DRUCK UND PAPIERVERARBEITUNG'

Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle im BGPRÜFZERT

Rheinstraße 6-8

65173 WIESBADEN

Germany

739

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

## FACHAUSSCHUSS 'VERWALTUNG'

Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle im BGPRÜFZERT

Deelbögenkamp 4

22281 HAMBURG

Germany

740

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

## FACHAUSSCHÜSSE 'EISEN UND METAL II UND OBERFLÄCHEN-BEHANDLUNG'

Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle im BGPRÜFZERT

Hans-Böckler-Allee 25

30173 HANNOVER

Germany

741

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

## FACHAUSSCHUSS 'LEDER'

Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle im BGPRÜFZERT

Lortzingstraße 2

55127 MAINZ

Germany

742

Injection or compression plastics-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A10 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Injection or compression rubber-moulding machines with manual loading or unloading (section A11 of annex IV)

## DANMARKS JORDBRUGSFORSKNING

Forskningscenter Bygholm

Postboks 536

8700 HORSSENS

Denmark

802

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Fallings-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

## INGENIERIA Y TECNICAS DE CALIDAD S.L.

Polg Aurrera — Manzana 1, nº 63- 1a planta

48510 TRAPAGARAN

Spain

844

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

ISTITUTO SERVIZI EUROPEI TECNOLOGICI SRL  
Via Ciro Menotti 10  
41033 CONCORDIA (MO)  
Italy

865

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Presses, including press-brakes, for the cold working of metals, with manual loading and/or unloading, whose movable working parts may have a travel exceeding 6 mm and a speed exceeding 30 mm/s. (section A9 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

TÜV THÜRINGEN ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH - ZERTIFIZIERUNGSTELLE FÜR GERÄTESICHERHEIT  
Melchendorfer Straße 64  
99096 ERFURT  
Germany

867

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

LAILDLER CERTIFICATION - MR PAUL LAILDLER  
Belaisis Business Centre — Billingham  
TS23 4 EA Teesside  
United Kingdom

870

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

APAVE NORD-OUEST  
51, avenue Architecte Cordonnier  
BP247  
59019 Lille cedex  
France

877

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV)

MOTOR INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (MIRA)  
Watling Street  
CV10 0TU Nuneaton  
United Kingdom

888

Manually-loaded trucks for the collection of household refuse incorporating a compression mechanism (section A13 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Guards and detachable transmission shafts with universal joints as described in section 3.4.7. (section A14 of annex IV)

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

Electro-sensitive devices designed specifically to detect persons in order to ensure their safety (non-material barriers, sensor mats, electromagnetic detectors, etc.) (section B1 of annex IV)

Logic units which ensure the safety functions of bi-manual controls (section B2 of annex IV)

Roll-over protection structures (ROPS) (section B4 of annex IV)

Falling-object protective structures (FOPS) (section B5 of annex IV)

ITS TESTING & CERTIFICATION GMBH  
Heilbronner Strasse, 5  
70771 LEINFELDEN-ECHTERDINGEN  
Germany

905

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading
- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

Vehicles servicing lifts (section A15 of annex IV) Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Devices for the lifting of persons involving a risk of falling from a vertical height of more than 3 metres (section A16 of annex IV)

CCQS (UK) LIMITED  
Southern House, Guildford Road  
GU22 7UY WOKING  
United Kingdom

1105

Circular saws (single- or multiblade) for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials: (section A1 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a fixed bed with manual feed of the workpiece or with a demountable power feed
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a manually operated reciprocating saw-bench or carriage
- sawing machines with fixed tool during operation, having a built-in mechanical feed device for the workpieces, with manual loading and/or unloading

- sawing machines with movable tool during operation, with a mechanical feed device and manual loading and/or unloading

Hand-fed surface planing machines for woodworking (section A2 of annex IV)

Thicknessers for one-side dressing with manual loading and/or unloading for woodworking (section A3 of annex IV)

Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

Band-saws with a fixed or mobile bed and band-saws with a mobile carriage, with manual loading and/or unloading, for working with wood and analogous materials or for working with meat and analogous materials (section A4 of annex IV)

Combined machines of the types referred to in 1 to 4 and 7 for working with wood and analogous materials (section A5 of annex IV)

Hand-fed tenoning machines with several tool holders for woodworking (section A6 of annex IV)

Hand-fed vertical spindle moulding machines for working with wood and analogous materials (section A7 of annex IV)

Portable chain saws for woodworking (section A8 of annex IV)

EUROPEAN INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION COMPANY SA —  
EUROCERT SA  
Tatoiou 73 & Char. Trikoupi  
14564 ATHENS  
Greece

1128

For all products listed in annex IV Receipt of technical file

Certification of adequacy for the technical file

EC Type-examination

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 1st indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(c), 2nd indent

Annex VI Article 8, 2(b) and 2c, 3rd indent

## CHAPTER 2

## PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

## LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 89/686/EEC PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

<i>Name and address of the notified bodies</i>	ISTITUTO DI CERTIFICAZIONE EUROPEO PRODOTTI INDUSTRIALI S.R.L.
<i>Identification number</i>	Via Emilia Parmense, 11 A
<i>Responsible for the following products</i>	29010 PONTENURE (PC)
<i>Responsible for the following procedures/modules</i>	Italy
<i>Annexes/articles of the directives</i>	66
AFNOR CERTIFICATION SA	Hearing protection: EC Type-examination
11, avenue Francis de Pressensé	EC quality control system for the final product
93571 SAINT-DENIS LA PLAINE CEDEX	System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring
France	Article 10
49	Article 11A
All PPE referred to in Article 8 (4) System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring	Article 11B
Article 11B	— earmuffs
NATIONAL STANDARDS AUTHORITY OF IRELAND (NSAI)	— earplugs
Glasnevin	Protection against falls from a height:
9 DUBLIN	— descenders
Ireland	— guided rigid anchorage arresters
50	— ropes/cords
All personal protective equipment EC Type-examination	— energy absorbers
EC quality control system for the final product	— personal protective equipment for positioning on the job and the prevention of falls from a height. Work positioning systems
System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring	— retractable fall prevention equipment
Article 10	— body harnesses
Article 11A	— connectors
Article 11B	— fall arrest systems
ISTITUTO ITALIANO DEL MARCHIO DI QUALITÀ (IMQ S.P.A.)	Electrical hazards:
Via Quintiliano, 43	— conductive clothing
20138 MILANO	— gloves and mittens of insulating material
Italy	— muffs of insulating material
51	— adjustable rods for live working EC Type-examination
All categories of personal protective equipment to protect against electrical risks	EC quality control system for the final product
EC Type-examination	System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring
EC quality control system for the final product	Article 10
System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring	Article 11A
Article 10	Article 11B
Article 11A	ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE E COLLAUDI
Article 11B	M. MASINI SRL
INSTITUTO PORTUGUÊS DA QUALIDADE	Via Moscova 11
Rua António Gião, 2	20017 RHO
2829-513 CAPARICA	Italy
Portugal	68
64	Special work helmets with high lateral rigidity EC Type-examination
Equipment to protect feet and legs and to prevent skidding EC Type-examination	EC quality control system for the final product
System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring	System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring
Article 10	Article 10
Article 11B	Article 11A
	Article 11B



Industrial protective gloves for mechanical uses	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE RECHERCHE ET DE SÉCURITÉ
Leather five-finger working gloves	B.P. 27
Protective gloves against chemical products and micro-organisms	54501 Vandœuvre Cedex
Protective gloves against thermal hazards (heat and fire)	France
Protective industrial gloves against chemical attack	70
Lowering devices	Protective equipment for eyes and face EC Type-examination Article 10
Stopping devices, guided on a rigid anchoring line	Respiratory protective equipment EC Type-examination
Stopping devices, guided on a flexible anchoring line	EC quality control system for the final product
Ropes	Article 10
Energy absorbers	Article 11A
Work positioning systems	Hearing protection equipment EC Type-examination Article 10
Retaining systems	LABORATOIRE NATIONAL D'ESSAIS (LNE)
Retractable catching systems	1, rue Gaston Boissier
Body harnesses	75724 PARIS CEDEX 15
Connectors	France
Anchoring devices	71
Positioning harnesses and associated equipment	Fall arrest equipment EC Type-examination
Special non-conductive work helmets	EC quality control system for the final product
Gas and combined filters	Article 10
Dust filters	Article 11A
AX gas and combined filters against organic compounds with low boiling point	Personal protective equipment intended to prevent drowning and buoyancy aids
SX gas and combined filters against compounds specifically named	EC Type-examination Article 10
Emergency filters	Personal protective equipment intended to protect the hand and arm against knife blows
Emergency respirators — filters hoods for protection in the event of fire	Personal protective equipment intended to protect the hand and arm against ionizing radiation
Headgear to protect against injuries to the skull	EC Type-examination
Industrial protective helmets	EC quality control system for the final product
Work helmets	Article 10
Special non-flammable work helmets EC Type-examination	Article 11A
EC quality control system for the final product	All PPE referred to in Article 8 (4) System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring
System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring	Article 11B
Article 10	Clothing providing protection against knife wounds EC Type-examination Article 10
Article 11A	Clothing to protect against ionizing radiation EC Type-examination
Article 11B	EC quality control system for the final product
UNION TECHNIQUE DE L'AUTOMOBILE, DU MOTOCYCLE ET DU CYCLE	Article 10
Autodrome de Linas-Montlhéry — B.P.212	Article 11A
91311 Montlhéry Cedex	Eye protection equipment against laser beams EC Type-examination Article 10
France	INSTITUT FRANÇAIS DU TEXTILE ET DE L'HABILLEMENT
69	Avenue Guy de Collongue
All personal protective equipment for the following purposes: EC Type-examination	69134 ÉCULLY CEDEX
EC quality control system for the final product	France
System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring	72
Article 10	Personal protective equipment for sports or leisure activities: EC Type-examination Article 10
Article 11A	— Gum shields
Article 11B	— Chest protectors and groin protectors
Head protection	

— Masks and visors for face protection	INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA PLONGÉE PROFESSIONNELLE
Protective clothing EC Type-examination Article 10	Entrée 3 — Port de la Pointe Rouge
Personal protective equipment intended to protect the hand and arm	13008 MARSEILLE
	France
INSTITUT DE PROTECTION ET DE SÛRETÉ NUCLÉAIRE (CENTRE TECHNIQUE D'HOMOLOGATION DES ÉQUIPEMENTS NUCLÉAIRES)	78
B.P. 6	Personal protective equipment for use in diving or hyperbaric conditions
92265 Fontenay-Aux-Roses Cedex	EC Type-examination
France	EC quality control system for the final product
73	Article 10
Clothing to protect against ionizing radiation EC Type-examination Article 10	Article 11A
Apparatus to protect the respiratory tract with a specific gas filter or with a combined gas and particle filter with or without assisted ventilation	LABORATOIRE CENTRAL DES INDUSTRIES ÉLECTRIQUES
Personal protective equipment intended to protect the hand and arm against ionizing radiation	Avenue du Général Leclerc, 33
	92266 FONTENAY-AUX-ROSES
	France
	81
CENTRE EXPÉRIMENTAL DE RECHERCHES ET D'ÉTUDES DU BÂTIMENT ET DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS	All categories of personal protective equipment to protect against electrical risks
Domaine de Saint-Paul, B.P. 37	EC Type-examination
78470 Saint-Rémy-les-Chevreuses	EC quality control system for the final product
France	Article 10
74	Article 11A
High visibility clothing EC Type-examination Article 10	APAVE LYONNAISE
	B.P. 3
CENTRE TECHNIQUE DU CUIR ET DE LA MAROQUINERIE	69811 TASSIN
Parc Sc. T. Garn. — 4, rue Herm. Frankel	France
69367 Lyon Cedex 07	82
France	Personal protective equipment to protect against falls from a height.
75	EC Type-examination
Personal protective equipment intended to protect the hand and arm	EC quality control system for the final product
EC Type-examination	Article 10
EC quality control system for the final product	Article 11A
Article 10	DÉLÉGATION GÉNÉRALE POUR L'ARMEMENT
Article 11A	Centre Aéroporté de Toulouse, BP 3023
All equipment to protect feet and legs	31024 Toulouse Cedex
	France
LABORATOIRE DE RECHERCHE ET DE CONTRÔLE DES CAOUTCHOUCS ET DES PLASTIQUES	83
Rue Auber, 60	Personal protective equipment to protect against falls from a height.
94408 Vitry-sur-Seine Cedex	EC Type-examination
France	EC quality control system for the final product
76	Article 10
Personal protective equipment intended to protect the hand and arm against chemical and biological risks	Article 11A
EC Type-examination Article 10	APAVE PARISIENNE
	97-103 boulevard Victor Hugo
	93400 SAINT OUEN
	France
	77
All categories of personal protective equipment to protect against electrical risks	All categories of personal protective equipment to protect against electrical risks
EC Type-examination	EC Type-examination
EC quality control system for the final product	EC quality control system for the final product
Article 10	Article 10
Article 11A	Article 11A
	BSI
	389 Chiswick High Road
	W4 4AL LONDON
	United Kingdom
	86
	Protective clothing (including lifejackets and buoyancy aids) EC Type-examination Article 10
	Fall arrest equipment

Equipment mentioned above referred to in Article 8 (4) EC quality control system for the final product	PHYSIKALISCH-TECHNISCHE BUNDESANSTALT — (PTB) Bundesallee, 100 38116 BRAUNSCHWEIG Germany
System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring	102
Article 11A	Eye protectors EC Type-examination Article 10
Article 11B	Eye protectors (referred to in Article 8 (4)) EC quality control system for the final product Article 11A
All equipment to protect feet and legs EC Type-examination Article 10	Hearing protection equipment EC Type-examination Article 10
Head protection equipment	
Eye protection equipment	
Respiratory protective equipment	
Hearing protection equipment	
LLOYD'S REGISTER QUALITY ASSURANCE (LRQA) LTD EUROPEAN DIRECTIVE SERVICES Middlemarch Office Village — Siskin Driv CV3 4FJ Hiramford — Coventry United Kingdom	SGS UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED Worle Park, Weston-Super-Mare BS22 OWA SOMERSET United Kingdom
88	120
Following equipment referred to in Article 8 (4): System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring	All personal protective equipment EC Type-examination
Article 11B	EC quality control system for the final product
— Head protection	System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring
— Eye and face protection	Article 10
— Respiratory protection	Article 11A
— Hand and arm protection	Article 11B
— Trunk and abdomen protection	
— Whole body protection	BERUFSGENOSSENSCHAFTLICHES INSTITUT FÜR ARBEITS- SICHERHEIT Alte Heerstraße, 111 53754 SANKT AUGUSTIN Germany
GERMANISCHER LLOYD AG, HAUPTVERWALTUNG Vorsetzen, 32 20459 HAMBURG Germany	121
98	Personal protective equipment to protect against falls from a height. EC Type-examination
Personal protective equipment for EC Type-examination	EC quality control system for the final product
EC quality control system for the final product	System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring
Article 10	Article 10
Article 11A	Article 11A
— underwater use	Article 11B
— to prevent drowning	Respiratory protection devices — diving suits
— to save people from water	Hearing protection equipment
— for sailing and surfing	Foot and leg protective equipment providing protection from heat, cold and mechanical action
ASOCIACIÓN ESPAÑOLA DE NORMALIZACIÓN Y CERTIFICA- CIÓN (AENOR) C/ Génova, 6 E-28004 MADRID Spain	Equipment for protecting all or part of the face from heat, cold and mechanical action
99	Hand and arm protective equipment providing protection from heat, cold, chemical, biological and mechanical action
All PPE referred to in Article 8 (4) EC quality control system for the final product	Head protective equipment providing protection from heat and mechanical action
System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring	Protective clothing providing protection from heat, cold, climatic influences, chemical and mechanical action, static electricity, highfre- quency electro-magnetic radiation and radioactive contamination
Article 11A	High visibility warning clothing EC Type-examination
Article 11B	EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring	EC quality control system for the final product
Article 10	System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring
Article 11A	Article 10
Article 11B	Article 11A
TÜV PRODUCT SERVICE GMBH Ridlerstraße, 65 80339 MÜNCHEN Germany	Article 11B
123	Personal protective equipment to protect against falls from a height.
A. Personal protective equipment for winter sports EC Type-examination	Protective gloves providing protection from mechanical (except piercing), chemical and microbial action
EC quality control system for the final product	LGA — LANDESGEWERBEANSTALT BAYERN Tillystraße, 2 90431 Nürnberg Germany
System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring	125
Article 10	Personal protective equipment intended to prevent drowning and buoyancy aids
Article 11A	EC Type-examination Article 10
Article 11B	DEUTSCHE MONTAN TECHNOLOGIE GMBH Am Technologiepark, 1 45307 ESSEN Germany
— Safety bindings for skis and snowboards with arresting devices	158
— Ski sticks	Protective suits for spraying works EC Type-examination
— Protective shoes for winter sports	EC quality control system for the final product
— Personal protective equipment to be used where there is a danger of avalanches	System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring
EC Type-examination Article 10	Article 10
B. Personal protective equipment for mountaineering	Article 11A
— Protective shoes for climbing	Article 11B
— Personal protective equipment for special use in ice	Protective suits for works with chemicals
— Anchorages and connectors for climbing	Safety and rescue harnesses
— Ropes	Protective industrial helmets
— Straps	Respiratory devices
— Slings	Air-supplied suits, helmets-mask combinations
— Guy ropes	Scuba equipment
— Harnesses	Respiratory devices for spraying works
— Rope clamps	Personal protective equipment to protect against falls from a height.
— Personal protective equipment for bivouacking	Head protection equipment
C. Personal protective equipment for water sports	CENTRO NACIONAL DE MEDIOS DE PROTECCIÓN INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE SEGURIDAD E HIGIENE Autopista de San Pablo S/N 41007 SEVILLA Spain
— Wetsuits to protect against cold	159
— Personal protective equipment with solid filling to prevent drowning	All personal protective equipment for professional use, except equipment to protect against ionizing radiation and to prevent drowning
— Swimming aids	EC Type-examination Article 10
— Surf trapeze	Equipment mentioned above referred to in Article 8 (4) EC quality control system for the final product Article 11A
D. Personal protective equipment for individual parts of the body	
— Protectors	
E. Protective helmets for sports	
F. Sports shoes with a protective function (where not specified in Sections A and B)	
Clothing to protect against ionizing radiation EC Type-examination	

INSTITUO ESPAÑOL DEL CALZADO Y CONEXAS, ASOCIACIÓN DE INVESTIGACIÓN

Poligono Ind. C. Alto — Apart. Correos 253  
03600 Elda (Alicante)  
Spain

160

Personal protective equipment for legs and feet, for professional use, providing protection against mechanical impact and physical action

EC Type-examination Article 10

ASOCIACIÓN DE INVESTIGACIÓN DE LA INDUSTRIA TEXTIL

Plaza Emilio Sala 1  
3800 ALCOY  
Spain

161

Protective clothing EC Type-examination Article 10

Personal protective equipment for protecting the upper extremities from aggressive external agents in general

LABORATORIO DE ENSAYOS E INVESTIGACIONES TEXTILES DEL ACONDICIONAMIENTO TARRASENSE

Passeig 22 de Julio 218 — Apt Correos 36  
08221 TARRASA  
Spain

162

Protective clothing EC Type-examination Article 10

Personal protective equipment for protecting the upper extremities from aggressive external agents in general

LABORATORIO OFICIAL JOSÉ MARÍA DE MADARIAGA

Calle Alenza, 2  
28003 MADRID  
Spain

163

Mining sector, in particular personal protective equipment to protect the respiratory tract from dangerous substances, as well as antistatic personal protective equipment for legs and feet in explosive atmosphere

EC Type-examination Article 10

IDIADA AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY S.A.

L'Albornar  
43710 SANTA OLIVA  
Spain

164

Cycling helmets (for sport or professional use) EC Type-examination Article 10

Helmets for downhill skiers (for sport or professional use)

Helmets for small children (for sport or domestic use)

General protective clothing for motorcyclists (for sport or professional use)

PFI — PRÜF- UND FORSCHUNGSINSTITUT PIRMASENS E.V.

Hans-Sachs Straße 2  
66955 PIRMASENS  
Germany

193

Foot and leg protectors: EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Safety shoes, protective shoes and working shoes

INSPEC INTERNATIONAL LTD

Upper Wingbury Courtyard — Wingrave  
HP22 4LW AYLESBURY  
United Kingdom

194

Filtering respiratory devices (excluding any intended to provide protection against radiotoxic gases)

EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Respiratory protection devices providing full insulation from the atmosphere (excluding those for use in diving)

Protective clothing for chainsaw operators EC Type-examination Article 10

Fall arrest equipment EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Equipment mentioned above referred to in Article 8 (4) EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11A

Article 11B

Protective clothing EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11B

All equipment to protect feet and legs

Head protection equipment

Eye protection equipment

Respiratory protective equipment EC Type-examination Article 10

Hearing protection equipment EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring	Foot protection equipment EC Type-examination Article 10
Article 10	Protective helmets
Article 11A	Fall arrest equipment
Article 11B	Respiratory protective equipment
Lifejackets	Protective clothing and buoyancy aids
Personal buoyancy aids	
DIN CERTCO GESELLSCHAFT FÜR KONFORMITÄTBEWERTUNG MBH Burggrafenstraße 6 10787 BERLIN Germany	DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZUR ZERTIFIZIERUNG VON MANAGEMENTSYSTEMEN MBH — QUALITÄTS- UND UMWELTGUTACHTER August-Schanz Straße, 21 60433 FRANKFURT AM-MAIN Germany
196	297
Eye protection equipment with or without face protection EC Type-examination Article 10	Following personal protective equipment referred to in Article 8 (4): System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring
Eye protection equipment with or without face protection, referred to in Article 8 (4)	Article 11B
EC quality control system for the final product Article 11A	— Respiratory devices
TÜV RHEINLAND PRODUCT SAFETY GMBH Am Grauen Stein 51105 Köln Germany	— Equipment against electrical hazards
197	Fall arrest equipment
PPE providing protection from falling EC Type-examination	• Abseiling equipment
EC quality control system for the final product	• Safety and rescue harnesses
System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring	• Mountaineering equipment
Article 10	Protective clothing
Article 11A	• Protective suits for work with chemicals
Article 11B	• Flame-proof clothing
Personal protective equipment intended to prevent drowning and buoyancy aids	• Low temperature clothing
All equipment to protect feet and legs	• Suits for the application of plant protection products
Personal protective equipment intended to protect the hand and arm	• Heat-protective clothing
Head protection equipment	— Protective gloves and shoes against chemical and thermal hazards
Protective helmets	Equipment mentioned above referred to in Article 8 (4)
Protective clothing	FACHAUSSCHUSS PERSÖNLICHE SCHUTZAUSRÜSTUNGEN PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT Klinkerweg 4 40699 ERKRATH Germany
Eye and face protection	299
FORCE INSTITUT, FORCE-DANTEST CERT Park Alle 345 2605 Brøndby Denmark	Abseiling equipment EC Type-examination Article 10
200	Safety and rescue harnesses
Equipment mentioned above referred to in Article 8 (4) EC quality control system for the final product	Gloves
System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring	Industrial helmets
Article 11A	Boots and shoes
Article 11B	Protective equipment to prevent drowning
	Mountaineering equipment
	Components for safety and rescue harnesses
	Eye protection devices, protective glasses
	Equipment mentioned above referred to in Article 8 (4) EC quality control system for the final product
	System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring
	Article 11A
	Article 11B

Protective clothing EC Type-examination Article 10	Protective clothing against external irradiation
Respiratory protective equipment	EC Type-examination
Except where affording protection against: EC Type-examination Article 10	EC quality control system for the final product
— ionizing radiation	System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring Article 10
— spurious arc lighting	Article 11A
— laser beams	Article 11B
AGENZIA NAZIONALE CERTIFICAZIONE COMPONENTI E PRODOTTI SRL Via Bronzino, 3 20133 MILANO Italy	Protective clothing against splashes of liquid metal
302	Protective clothing against liquid chemicals or aerosols
Lowering devices EC Type-examination	Protective clothing against chemicals
EC quality control system for the final product	MERCHANDISE TESTING LABORATORIES (UK) LTD Oakhurst House — 57 Ashbourne Road DE22 3FS DERBY United Kingdom
System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring Article 10	319
Article 11A	Clothing, general protection: hand, arm, body EC Type-examination
Article 11B	EC quality control system for the final product
Stopping devices, guided on a rigid anchoring line	Article 10
Stopping devices, guided on a flexible anchoring line	Article 11A
Ropes	Gloves: abrasion, puncture, tear protection EC Type-examination Article 10
Energy absorbers	Equipment mentioned above referred to in Article 8 (4) EC quality control system for the final product Article 11A
Work positioning systems	High visibility protection EC Type-examination
Retractable catching systems	EC quality control system for the final product
Body harnesses	Article 10
Goggles for professional and industrial use (radiation protection)	Article 11A
Filters for welding and ancillary techniques	NATIONAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY East Kilbride G75 0QU GLASGOW United Kingdom
Ultraviolet filters	320
Infra-red filters	Fall arrest: industrial safety belts, self-locking anchorages, lines, safety belts, harnesses, safety lanyards
Filters for welding with a transmission factor in the switchable visible and filters with double transmission factor in the visible	EC Type-examination
High-visibility signalling clothing	EC quality control system for the final product
Protective clothing where there is a risk of entanglement in moving parts	Article 10
Protective gloves for users of chainsaws	Article 11A
Protective clothing for the use of chainsaws (protection of feet); welding spats, leg protection	SATRA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE Satra House — Rockingham Road NN16 9JH KETTERING United Kingdom
Protective filters and goggles against laser rays	321
Protective goggles for laser adjustment	All types of safety, protective and occupational footwear and leg protectors.
Connectors	EC Type-examination
Catching systems	EC quality control system for the final product
Retaining systems	
Anchoring devices	
Positioning harnesses and accessories	

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring	ASSOCIATION POUR LA PROMOTION DE L'ASSURANCE QUALITÉ DANS LA FILIÈRE DU TEXTILE ET DE L'HABILLEMENT (ASQUAL)
Article 10	Rue des Reculettes, 14
Article 11A	75013 PARIS
Article 11B	France
Clothing for high visibility protection.	334
Protective clothing for chainsaw operators	All personal protective equipment System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring
Personal protective equipment for sports and leisure	Article 11B
Motor cycle clothing.	Protective clothing EC quality control system for the final product
Protective clothing (including that against radioactive contamination, and against liquid and gaseous chemicals, including aerosols and solid particles).	Article 11A
Fall arrest equipment	Personal protective equipment intended to protect the hand and arm
Dry suits / diving suits.	TNO CERTIFICATION B.V.
Deck safety harness and safety line for use on recreational craft	Laan Westenenk 501, Postbus 541
Helmets for equestrian use EC Type-examination Article 10	7300 AM APELDOORN
Helmets for alpine skiers	Netherlands
Helmets for airborne sports	336
Protective helmets for pedal cyclists and for users of skateboards and skates	Protective clothing EC Type-examination
Climber's safety helmets EC Type-examination Article 10	EC quality control system for the final product
Head protectors for ice hockey players (but not including full face protectors, eye protectors and teeth protectors)	System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring
Gloves and clothing to provide protection against: EC Type-examination	Article 10
EC quality control system for the final product	Article 11A
System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring	Article 11B
Article 10	Equipment to protect feet and legs and to prevent skidding
Article 11A	Personal protective equipment intended to protect the hand and arm
Article 11B	Hearing protection equipment EC Type-examination Article 10
— chemical hazards	BRITISH TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY GROUP (BTTG)
— heat, flame and cold	Wira House, West Park Ring Road
— mechanical and cutting risks	LS16 6QL LEEDS
Industrial scalp protectors EC Type-examination Article 10	United Kingdom
Industrial safety helmets	338
Industrial bump caps	Protective clothing against chemical hazards EC Type-examination
Protection skull caps for jockeys	EC quality control system for the final product
Protective hats for horse and ponyriders	Article 10
Helmets for canoeing and white water sports	Article 11A
Helmets for firefighters	Protective clothing protecting against foul weather
ASSOCIATION FRANÇAISE POUR L'ASSURANCE QUALITÉ (AFAQ)	Protective gloves against chemicals and micro-organisms
Avenue Aristide Briand, 116 — B.P.40	Protective clothing: high visibility warning
92224 Bagneux Cedex	Limited use: protective clothing with spray-tight connections between different parts of the clothing (type 4)
France	Protective clothing:
333	Limited use: protective clothing with liquid-tight connections between different parts of the clothing (type 3)
All personal protective equipment System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring	
Article 11B	



## BRITISH TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY GROUP — FIRE TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

Unit 4B Stag Industrial Estate — Broadhe  
WA14 5DW Alchincham  
United Kingdom

339

Protective clothing, gloves protecting against heat and flame EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

## FACHAUSSCHUSS 'ELEKTROTECHNIK' PRÜF-UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT

Gustav-Heinemann-Ufer 130  
50968 Köln  
Germany

340

Eye protection devices and equipment: EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

— Protective eye glasses for electricians

— Laser-protection eye glasses

Protective devices for the eyes and eyesight:

— Protective helmets for electricians

— Protective screens and visors for electricians

Electrically insulated protective clothing:

— Sleeves

— Suits

— Gloves

— Means of protecting the body against live components

— Shoes

— Boots

— Overshoes

Personal alarms:

— Contact monitoring devices

— Personal alarm signalling devices

## INTERTEK TESTING SERVICES (LEICESTER) LTD

Centre Court — Meridian Business Park  
LE3 2WR LEICESTER  
United Kingdom

362

Safety, protective and occupational footwear EC Type-examination  
Article 10

Gloves and clothing to provide protection against:

— chemical hazards

— mechanical action

— heat and flame

## DEUTSCHE PRÜFSTELLE FÜR LAND- UND FORSTTECHNIK

Weissensteinstraße 70/72  
34114 KASSEL  
Germany

363

Gloves and suits for the application of plant protection products EC Type-examination Article 10

Cut protection for power saw operators

Equipment mentioned above referred to in Article 8 (4) EC quality control system for the final product Article 11A

## ELOT — HELLENIC ORGANIZATION FOR STANDARDIZATION

Acharnon Street 313  
11145 ATHENS  
Greece

365

Protective helmets EC Type-examination Article 10

Safety shoes for professional use

Gloves giving mechanical protection

## VDE — VERBAND DER ELEKTROTECHNIK ELEKTRONIK INFORMATIONSTECHNIK E.V. — VDE PRÜF-UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSTELLE

Merianstraße, 28  
63069 OFFENBACH (AM MAIN)  
Germany

366

Personal protective equipment against electrical risks and for works under dangerous tension

EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Personal protective equipment used as insulation in high-tension work EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

## LABORATORI GENERAL D'ASSAIGS I INVESTIGACIONS (LGA)

Campus UAB, Apto Correos 18  
8193 BELLATERRA  
Spain

370

Personal protective equipment intended to prevent drowning and buoyancy aids

EC Type-examination Article 10

ORGANISMO DI CERTIFICAZIONE EUROPEA SRL

Via Ancona, 21

00198 ROMA

Italy

397

Personal protective equipment to protect against falls from a height.

EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Eye protection equipment

Protective gloves

Equipment providing total/partial face protection, including sports use EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Gloves protecting against chemical products and microorganisms

Hearing protection:

— earmuffs

— earplugs

Protection against falls from a height:

— descenders

— guided rigid anchorage arresters

— body harnesses

— connectors

— fall arrest systems

Electrical hazards:

— conductive clothing

— gloves and mittens of insulating material

— muffs of insulating material

— adjustable rods for live working

SP — SWEDISH NATIONAL TESTING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE LTD

Box 857

501 15 BORAS

Sweden

402

Equipment for protection against falls from height and head protection EC Type-examination Article 10

High visibility warning clothing

Protective clothing — protection against heat and chemicals

Equipment for protection against falls from height and head protection, referred to in Article 8 (4)

Protective clothing — protection against heat and chemicals

EC quality control system for the final product Article 11A

All types of helmets System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11B

Personal protective equipment against falls from height

Protective clothing — protection against heat and chemicals

Respiratory protection devices — diving suits

Protective clothing EC Type-examination Article 10

Head protection equipment

FINNISH INSTITUTE OF OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH (DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS)

Laajaniityntie 1

FIN-01620 VANTAA

Finland

403

Respiratory protective devices EC Type-examination Article 10

Protective clothing for users of hand held chainsaws

Safety, protective and occupational footwear

Buoyancy aids, lifejackets, armbands and lifesaving suits

Personal protective equipment to protect against falls from a height

Equipment to protect feet and legs and to prevent skidding

— Masks and visors for face protection

Protective clothing

Eye protection equipment

Hearing protection equipment

Protective helmets

Protective gloves

Equipment mentioned above referred to in Article 8 (4) EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11A

Article 11B

SVENSK MASKINPROVNING AB — SMP

Fyrisborgsgatan 3

754 50 UPPSALA

Sweden

404

Clothing protection against cutting EC Type-examination Article 10

Boots for users of handheld chainsaws

Respiratory protective equipment EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

Hearing protection equipment EC Type-examination Article 10

TÜV-ÖSTERREICH  
Krugerstrasse 16  
1015 Wien  
Austria

408

All categories of equipment to prevent falls from a height, including accessories (for work and leisure, especially for mountaineering)

EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Clothing providing protection against mechanical impact

All equipment to protect feet and legs

SFS-SERTIFIOINTI OY  
Maistraatinportti 2 PL 116  
00241 HELSINKI  
Finland

416

Industrial helmets EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11A

Article 11B

Flotation equipment

Ear protectors

Protective equipment against cutting for forestry workers

Protective footwear, safety footwear and working footwear EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11A

Article 11B

CONSORZIO ITALCERT  
Viale Sarca, 336  
20126 MILANO  
Italy

426

Work positioning systems EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Retaining systems

Retractable catching systems

Body harnesses

Connectors

Positioning harnesses and associated equipment

Nipples for face pieces

Gas and combined filters

Dust filters (excluding those in the coal mining industry)

AX gas and combined filters

AX gas and combined filters against organic compounds with low boiling point

SX gas and combined filters against compounds specifically named

Complete nosepiece

Complete masks

Complete masks for special uses

Self-contained open-circuit compressed air breathing apparatus

Fresh air hose breathing apparatus

Airline respirators

Half and quarter masks

Valves for gas cylinders — nipples

Dust filter electrorespirators with helmets or hoods

Dust filter electrorespirators with full, half or quarter masks

Dust filtering facepieces

Self-contained open-circuit compressed air breathing apparatus for underwater use

Fresh air electrorespirators with hood

Airline respirators with hood

Airline respirators for use in sanding operations

Stopping devices, guided on a rigid anchoring line

Stopping devices, guided on a flexible anchoring line

Ropes

CONSORZIO ITALCERT Energy absorbers EC Type-examination  
MATERIALPRÜFUNGSAMT NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN (MPA  
NRW)  
Marsbruchstraße 186  
D-44287 DORTMUND  
Germany

432

Eye protection devices, except against laser beams and welding EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

A.N.C.I. — SERVIZI S.R.L. — SEZIONE CIMAC (CENTRO ITALIANO  
MATERIALI APPLICAZIONE CALZATURIERA)  
Corso Bradolini, 19  
27029 VIGEVANO  
Italy

465

Personal protective equipment of lower limb EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Industrial protective gloves for mechanical uses	RAPRA TECHNOLOGY LIMITED Shawbury — Shrewsbury SY4 4NR Shropshire United Kingdom
Leather five-finger working gloves	
Protective gloves for users of chainsaws	
Gloves giving mechanical protection	478
Gloves protecting against cold (>-50 °C)	Protective gloves EC Type-examination
Gloves protecting against cold (≤ -50 °C)	EC quality control system for the final product
Protective industrial gloves against chemical attack	Article 10
Gloves protecting against chemical products and microorganisms	Article 11A
Gloves protecting against thermal hazards	Safety and protective footwear
Personal protective equipment against electrical risks and dangerous voltages or that used as insulation in high-tension work:	DU PONT (UK) LIMITED — KEVLAR PLANT — GLOVES & FABRIC TESTING LABORATORY Maydown Works — PO Box 15 BT47 1TU LONDONDERRY United Kingdom
— gloves and mittens of insulating material	
REGISTRO ITALIANO NAVALE Via Corsica 12 16128 GENOVA Italy	479
474	Protective gloves EC Type-examination Article 10
Complete nosepieces EC Type-examination	INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE DES SERVICES PUBLICS — SIÈGE DE COLFONTAINE Rue Grande, 60 7340 COLFONTAINE France
EC quality control system for the final product	
System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring	492
Article 10	Protective breathing equipment, excluding diving equipment EC Type-examination
Article 11A	EC quality control system for the final product
Article 11B	System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring
Full masks	Article 10
Full masks for special use	Article 11A
Self-contained closed-circuit oxygen breathing apparatus EC Type-examination	Article 11B
EC quality control system for the final product	WETENSCHAPPELIJK EN TECHNISCH CENTRUM VAN DE BELGISCHE TEXTIELNIJVERHEID — DIVISIE GENT Technologiepark — Zwijnaarde, 7 9052 ZWIJNAARDE Belgium
System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring	493
Article 10	Clothing and gloves for protection against dangerous substances (chemical products) and infectious agents
Article 11A	EC Type-examination
Article 11B	EC quality control system for the final product
Self-contained closed-circuit oxygen breathing apparatus for special use	System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring
Rescue jackets and coats	Article 10
Self-contained open-circuit compressed air breathing apparatus	Article 11A
Self-contained open-circuit compressed air breathing apparatus for underwater use	Article 11B
CERMET Via Aldo Moro, 22 40068 S. LAZZARO DI SAVENA Italy	Protective clothing and gloves for use in potentially explosive atmospheres
476	Protective clothing which may be caught up during use
All personal protective equipment System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring	Clothing capable of signalling the user's presence visually
Article 11B	Clothing and gloves for protection against heat and fire

Clothing and gloves for protecting against cold and normal bad weather

Clothing and gloves for protection against physical injury EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS SRL

Via Botticelli, 151

10154 Torino

Italy

495

Hearing protection equipment EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

CONSORZIO DNV — MODULO UNO

Via Paracelso 20,

20041 AGRATE BRIANZA

Italy

496

Hearing protection: EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

— earmuffs

— earplugs

Protection against falls from a height:

— descenders

— guided rigid anchorage arresters

CENTRO SVILUPPO SETTORE IMPIEGO SPA (CSI)

Via Lombardia, 20

20021 Bollate

Italy

497

Helmets for skiers EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Work helmets

Helmets for cyclists

Special non-flammable work helmets

Special work helmets with high lateral rigidity

Special non-conductive work helmets

Safety helmets for motor racing

Helmets for mountaineering

Helmets for bobsleighbing

Fireman's helmets

Headgear to protect against injuries to the skull

Helmets for skateboard and roller skates

Riding hats

Skullcaps for jockeys

Head protection

Protective clothing for all or part of the body

— gloves EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

— footwear for professional use

— textile products

RICOTEST

Via Einaudi 6/8

37010 CASTELNUOVO DEL GARDA

Italy

498

Protective footwear EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

Protective clothing for motorcyclists (excluding helmets and visors)

Industrial protective gloves

C.R.I.T.T. SPORTS ET LOISIRS

Rue Albert-Einstein, Zone du Sanital

86100 CHATELLERAULT

France

501

Personal protective equipment for sports or leisure activities: EC Type-examination Article 10

— Masks and visors for face protection

— protective helmets for sports use

— Gum shields

— Chest protectors and groin protectors

— life-buoys and life-jackets

— life-jackets designed for recreational sailing

ALLGEMEINE UNFALLVERSICHERUNGSANSTALT SICHERHEITS-  
TECHNISCHE PRÜFSTELLE  
Adalbert Stifter Straße, 65  
1200 Wien  
Austria

511

Safety shoes, protective shoes and working shoes EC Type-examination Article 10

Personal protective equipment to prevent falls from a height, including accessories (for work and leisure, especially equipment for mountaineering)

Equipment mentioned above referred to in Article 8 (4) EC quality control system for the final product Article 11A

Hearing protection equipment EC Type-examination Article 10

Protective helmets

ISOQAR LIMITED  
Metropolitan House — City Park Business  
M16 9HQ MANCHESTER  
United Kingdom

513

Protective gloves — leather and synthetic coated System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11B

Protective clothing — disposable suits made from paper and plastic materials

Respiratory protection devices — diving suits

— Masks and visors for face protection System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11B

FLEETWOOD TESTING LABORATORY — BLACKPOOL & THE  
FYLDE COLLEGE  
Fleetwood Nautical Campus - Broadwater  
FY7 8JY Fleetwood  
United Kingdom

514

Life jackets and buoyancy aids EC Type-examination Article 10

Protective clothing (survival suits) — constant wear suits and abandonment suits

FACHAUSSCHUSS TIEFBAU PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE  
IM BG-PRÜFZERT  
Landsberger Straße 309  
80687 MÜNCHEN  
Germany

515

Scuba equipment EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

SÄCHSISCHES TEXTILFORSCHUNGSINSTITUT E.V.  
Annaberger Straße, 240  
9125 CHEMNITZ  
Germany

516

Following personal protective equipment: EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

— Weather protection clothing

— Low temperature clothing

— Dust-proof clothing

— Warning clothing

— Heat-protective clothing

— Flame-proof clothing

— Protective clothing for the fire service

— Chemical-proof clothing

— Protective gloves against chemical, mechanical, electrical and thermal hazards, with the exception of protective gloves reinforced with metal rings

Protective clothing against mechanical hazards EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Electrically insulated protective clothing

Equipment mentioned above referred to in Article 8 (4) System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11B

Antistatic protective clothing EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

CERTOTTICA — SOCIETÀ CONSORTILE A.R.L. PER LA CERTIFICAZIONE DEI PRODOTTI OTTICI  
Via Fortogna, 1  
32010 LONGARONE  
Italy

530

Protective goggles for laser adjustment EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

Article 10

Article 11A

Protective filters and goggles against laser beams

Infra-red filters

Ultraviolet filters	EC quality control system for the final product
Filters for welding and ancillary techniques	System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring
Glasses for occupational uses (glare, radiation, high-speed impact, for drivers)	Article 10
Protective visors	Article 11A
Filters for welding	Article 11B
	— Protective clothing for the fire service
	— Chemical-proof clothing
	— Protective clothing against mechanical hazards
ÖSTERREICHISCHES TEXTILFORSCHUNGSINSTITUT Spengergasse 20 1050 Wien Austria	DRA BRIDGEWATER Bridgewater — Puriton TA7 8AD SOMERSET United Kingdom
534	557
Protective clothing against: EC Type-examination Article 10	Air filter systems for use with respiratory protective equipment EC Type-examination
— mechanical action	EC quality control system for the final product
— weather conditions	Article 10
— heat, whether or not involving infrared radiation	Article 11A
— chemical action	NATIONAL LEATHER CENTER Thisseos 7a — Kallithea 176 76 ATHENS Greece
— contamination with dangerous substances	619
Protective gloves against thermal risks	High visibility clothing EC Type-examination
Same equipment where category III (Article 8 (4)) EC quality control system for the final product Article 11A	EC quality control system for the final product
SOCIEDAD ESTATAL DE SALVAMENTO Y SEGURIDAD MARITIMA MACENTRO DE SEGURIDAD MARITIMA INTEGRAL 33393 Veranes Spain	Article 10
540	Article 11A
Personal protective equipment intended to prevent drowning and buoyancy aids	Protective gloves
EC Type-examination Article 10	Safety shoes for professional use
FORSCHUNGSINSTITUT HOHENSTEINPROF. DR. JÜRGEN MECHEELS GMBH & CO.KG Schloß Hohenstein 74357 Bönnigheim Germany	Gloves giving mechanical protection
555	Protective clothing for all or part of the body
Following items of personal protective equipment under Article 8 (2) (4) of the Directive:	— gloves
EC Type-examination	— footwear for professional use
EC quality control system for the final product	— textile products
System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring	ASSOCIAZIONE CERTITEX Viale Sarca, 223 20123 MILANO Italy
Article 10	621
Article 11A	Protective clothing for all or part of the body System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring
Article 11B	Article 11B
— Weather protection clothing	— gloves
— Low temperature clothing	— footwear for professional use
— Warning clothing	— textile products
— Heat protective clothing	
— Flame-proof clothing EC Type-examination	

SOCIETÀ ITALIANA CERTIFICAZIONE INDUSTRIALE S.r.l.  
Via Fiorini, 5  
42100 REGGIO EMILIA  
Italy

623

All products covered by the Directive System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11B

CENTRO TESSILE COTONIERO E ABBIGLIAMENTO SPA  
Piazza S. Anna, 2  
21052 BUSTO ARSIZIO  
Italy

624

High-visibility clothing EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Protective clothing for use where there is a risk of being caught up in moving parts

Protective clothing, gloves and accessories against cold (> -50 °C) EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Protective clothing, gloves and accessories against cold ( $\leq$  -50 °C)

Protective clothing for firemen

Protective clothing, gloves and accessories for welding, etc.

Personal protective equipment intended to protect the hand and arm against chemical and biological risks

Personal protective equipment for sports or leisure activities:

- protective clothing
- gloves

Antistatic protective clothing

Protective clothing, gloves and accessories for workers exposed to heat

Gloves protecting against mechanical hazards

AFAQ-ASCERT INTERNATIONAL  
B.P.83 — 116 avenue Aristide Briand  
92225 Bagneux Cedex  
France

639

All personal protective equipment System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 11B

LABORATORIO PROVE TECNOLOGICHE SNC  
Via G. Urbino, 62/A  
26013 Crema  
Italy

721

Fall arrest equipment EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

LABORATORIO PREVENZIONE INCENDI SRL  
Via della Quercia, 11  
59100 PRATO  
Italy

987

Clothing protecting against heat and flames EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Protective clothing for firemen (except protective clothing, gloves and accessories for welding, etc.)

CENTRO TECNOLÓGICO DAS INDÚSTRIAS TÊXTEIL E DO VESTUÁRIO DE PORTUGAL — CITEVE  
Rua Fernando Mesquita, 2785 (Q. da Maia)  
4760-034 VILA NOVA DE FAMALICÃO  
Portugal

1074

Protective clothing EC Type-examination

EC quality control system for the final product

System for ensuring EC quality of production by means of monitoring

Article 10

Article 11A

Article 11B

Personal protective equipment intended to protect the hand and arm



## CHAPTER 4

## MEDICAL DEVICES

## LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 98/79/EC IN VITRO DIAGNOSTIC MEDICAL DEVICES

<i>Name and address of the notified bodies</i>	
<i>Identification number</i>	
<i>Responsible for the following products</i>	Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for the detection, confirmation and quantification in human specimens of markers of HIV infection (HIV 1 and 2), HTLV I and II, and hepatitis B, and C
<i>Responsible for the following procedures/modules</i>	Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following blood groups: anti-Duffy and anti-Kidd
<i>Annexes/articles of the directives</i>	Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining irregular anti-erythrocytic antibodies
RWTÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH Langemarkstrasse, 20 45138 ESSEN Germany	Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following congenital infections: rubella, toxoplasmosis
44	Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following human infections: cytomegalovirus, chlamydia
The following device for self-diagnosis, including its related calibrators and control materials: device for the measurement of blood sugar	Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following HLA tissue groups: DR, A, B
Full quality assurance system	The following device for self-diagnosis, including its related calibrators and control materials: device for the measurement of blood sugar
Production quality assurance	Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following hereditary disease: phenylketonuria
Annex IV	Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following tumoral marker: PSA
Annex VII	Production quality assurance Annex VII
Immunochemistry pregnancy test	TÜV PRODUCT SERVICE GMBH Ridlerstraße, 65 80339 MÜNCHEN Germany
EC declaration of conformity	123
Full quality assurance system	Devices for self-testing
Production quality assurance	EC declaration of conformity
Annex III	Full quality assurance system
Annex IV	Production quality assurance
Annex VII	Annex III
LLOYD'S REGISTER QUALITY ASSURANCE (LRQA) LTD EUROPEAN DIRECTIVE SERVICES Middlemarch Office Village — Siskin Driv CV3 4FJ Hiramford — Coventry United Kingdom	Annex IV
88	Annex VII
Self test devices for urinalysis, endocrinology, general chemistry, general immunology and haematology	Products referred in Annex II, list A
EC declaration of conformity	Full quality assurance system
Full quality assurance system	EC Type-examination
Production quality assurance	Production quality assurance
Annex III	Annex IV
Annex IV	Annex V
Annex VII	Annex VII
Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for controlling the following blood groups: ABO system, Rhesus (C, c, D, E, e), anti-Kell	
Full quality assurance system	
Production quality assurance	
Annex IV	
Annex VII	

Products referred in Annex II, list B	Full quality assurance system
Full quality assurance system	Production quality assurance
EC Type-examination	Annex III
EC verification	Annex IV
Production quality assurance	Annex VII
Annex IV	Products referred in Annex II, list A
Annex V	Full quality assurance system
Annex VI	EC Type-examination
Annex VII	Production quality assurance
DEKRA CERTIFICATION SERVICES (DCS) GMBH Handwerkstraße 15 70565 STUTTGART Germany	Annex IV
124	Annex V
Devices for self-testing	Annex VII
EC declaration of conformity	Products referred in Annex II, list B
Full quality assurance system	Full quality assurance system
Production quality assurance	EC Type-examination
Annex III	EC verification
Annex IV	Production quality assurance
Annex VII	Annex IV
LGA — LANDESGEWERBEANSTALT BAYERN Tillystraße, 2 90431 Nürnberg Germany	Annex V
125	Annex VI
Devices for self-testing	Annex VII
EC declaration of conformity	TNO CERTIFICATION B.V. Laan Westenenk 501, Postbus 541 7300 AM APELDOORN Netherlands
Full quality assurance system	336
Production quality assurance	In vitro diagnostic medical devices
Annex III	EC declaration of conformity
Annex IV	Full quality assurance system
Annex VII	EC Type-examination
The following device for self-diagnosis, including its related calibrators and control materials: device for the measurement of blood sugar	EC verification
Full quality assurance system	Production quality assurance
EC Type-examination	Annex III
EC verification	Annex IV
Production quality assurance	Annex V
Annex IV	Annex VI
Annex V	Annex VII
Annex VI	KEMA QUALITY B.V. Utrechtseweg 310 (Postbus 9035) 6800 ET ARNHEM Netherlands
Annex VII	344
TÜV RHEINLAND PRODUCT SAFETY GMBH Am Grauen Stein 51105 Köln Germany	All devices referred in Annex II
197	Full quality assurance system
Devices for self-testing	Production quality assurance
EC declaration of conformity	Annex IV
	Annex VII

All devices for self-testing	EC verification
EC declaration of conformity	Production quality assurance
Full quality assurance system	Annex III
Production quality assurance	Annex IV
Annex III	Annex V
Annex IV	Annex VI
Annex VII	Annex VII
TÜV-ÖSTERREICH Krugerstrasse 16 1015 Wien Austria	AMTAC CERTIFICATION SERVICES LTD Norman Road — Broadheath WA14 4EP ALTRINCHAM United Kingdom
408	473
Devices for self-testing	All self-test devices which have existing notified body (NB) certification via their original manufacturer
EC declaration of conformity	EC declaration of conformity
Full quality assurance system	Full quality assurance system
EC Type-examination	EC Type-examination
EC verification	EC verification
Production quality assurance	Production quality assurance
Annex III	Annex III
Annex IV	Annex IV
Annex V	Annex V
Annex VI	Annex VI
Annex VII	Annex VII
Products referred in Annex II, list A	All Annex II list A devices which have existing notified body (NB) certification via their original manufacturer
Full quality assurance system Annex IV	All Annex II list B devices which have existing notified body (NB) certification via their original manufacturer
EC Type-examination	Full quality assurance system
Production quality assurance	EC Type-examination
Annex V	EC verification
Annex VII	Production quality assurance
Products referred in Annex II, list B	Annex IV
Full quality assurance system	Annex V
EC Type-examination	Annex VI
EC verification	Annex VII
Production quality assurance	MDC MEDICAL DEVICE CERTIFICATION GMBH Heilbronner Strasse 43 70191 STUTTGART Germany
Annex IV	483
Annex V	Devices for self-testing
Annex VI	EC declaration of conformity
Annex VII	Full quality assurance system
G-MED GROUPEMENT POUR L'ÉVALUATION DES DISPOSITIFS MÉDICAUX 33, avenue du Général Leclerc BP n° 8 92260 FONTENAY-AUX-ROSES France	Production quality assurance
459	Annex III
In vitro diagnostic medical devices	Annex IV
EC declaration of conformity	Annex VII
Full quality assurance system	
EC Type-examination	

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for the detection and quantification in human samples of the following congenital infections: rubella, toxoplasmosis

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex VII

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following human infections: cytomegalovirus, chlamydia

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following tumoral marker: PSA

The following device for self-diagnosis, including its related calibrators and control materials: device for the measurement of blood sugar

EUROCAT — INSTITUTE FOR CERTIFICATION AND TESTING  
GMBH  
Wittichstrasse, 2  
64295 DARMSTADT  
Germany

535

Devices for self-testing

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex VII

The following device for self-diagnosis, including its related calibrators and control materials: device for the measurement of blood sugar

VTT INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS (VTT TUOTTEET JA TUOTANTO)  
P.O. Box 13001  
33101 Tampere  
Finland

537

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for controlling the following blood groups: ABO system, Rhesus (C, c, D, E, e), anti-Kell

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for the detection, confirmation and quantification in human specimens of markers of HIV infection (HIV 1 and 2), HTLV I and II, and hepatitis B, C and D

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following blood groups: anti-Duffy and anti-Kidd

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining irregular anti-erythrocytic antibodies

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for the detection and quantification in human samples of the following congenital infections: rubella, toxoplasmosis

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following hereditary disease: phenylketonuria

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following human infections: cytomegalovirus, chlamydia

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following HLA tissue groups: DR, A, B

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following tumoral marker: PSA

The following device for self-diagnosis, including its related calibrators and control materials: device for the measurement of blood sugar

Full quality assurance system Annex IV

Self diagnosis devices for determining pregnancy and ovulation

EC declaration of conformity

Full quality assurance system

Annex III

Annex IV

DANSK GODKENDELSE AF MEDICINSK UDSTYR (DGM)  
Kollegievej, 6  
2920 CHARLOTTENLUND  
Denmark

543

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for the detection, confirmation and quantification in human specimens of markers of HIV infection (HIV 1 and 2), and hepatitis B, and C

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VII

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for the detection and quantification in human samples of the following congenital infections: rubella, toxoplasmosis

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following human infections: cytomegalovirus	All Annex II and all self-test devices which have existing notified body
Reagents and reagent products, including related calibrators and control materials, for determining the following tumoral marker: PSA	(NB) certification via their original manufacturer
UL INTERNATIONAL (UK) LTD Wonersh House Building C, Old Portsm. R. GU3 1LR GUILDFORD United Kingdom	Full quality assurance system
843	EC Type-examination
All self-test devices which have existing notified body (NB) certification via their original manufacturer	Production quality assurance
EC declaration of conformity Annex III	Annex IV
Self diagnosis devices for determining pregnancy and ovulation	Annex V
EC declaration of conformity Annex III	Annex VII
Self diagnosis devices for determining cholesterol	Devices for the determination of PSA
Full quality assurance system Annex IV	The following device for self-diagnosis, including its related calibrators and control materials: device for the measurement of blood sugar
Devices for the determination of toxoplasmosis, rubella, cytomegalovirus and chlamydia	Full quality assurance system Annex IV
Full quality assurance system	All Annex II list B and all self-test devices which have existing notified body (NB) certification via their original manufacturer
EC Type-examination	EC verification Annex VI
EC verification	LABORATÓRIO DE ENSAIOS E METROLOGIA DA SAÚDE — LEMES
Production quality assurance	Av. Padre Cruz, Complexo Inst. Ricardo J
Annex IV	1 699 Lisboa Codex
Annex V	Portugal
Annex VI	932
Annex VII	In vitro diagnostic medical devices
Anti-duffy, anti-kidd, irregular anti-erythrocytic antibodies (list B) ABO system, rhesus (C, c, D, E, e) anti-Kell (list A) HIV 1 and 2, HTLV I and II, and hepatitis B, C and D (list A)	Full quality assurance system
	EC Type-examination
	EC verification
	Production quality assurance
	Annex IV
	Annex V
	Annex VI
	Annex VII

## LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 90/385/EEC ACTIVE IMPLANTABLE MEDICAL DEVICES

<i>Name and address of the notified bodies</i>	Annex 2
<i>Identification number</i>	Annex 5
<i>Responsible for the following products</i>	BSI
<i>Responsible for the following procedures/modules</i>	389 Chiswick High Road
<i>Annexes/articles of the directives</i>	W4 4AL LONDON
NATIONAL STANDARDS AUTHORITY OF IRELAND (NSAI)	United Kingdom
Glasnevin	86
9 DUBLIN	All active implantable medical devices
Ireland	EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)
50	EC Type-examination
All active implantable medical devices	EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)
EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)	Annex 2
EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)	Annex 3
	Annex 5

TÜV PRODUCT SERVICE GMBH  
Ridlerstraße, 65  
80339 MÜNCHEN  
Germany

123

All active implantable medical devices  
EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)  
Annex 2  
Annex 3  
Annex 4  
Annex 5

LGA — LANDESGEWERBEANSTALT BAYERN  
Tillystraße, 2  
90431 Nürnberg  
Germany

125

All active implantable medical devices  
EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)  
Annex 2  
Annex 3  
Annex 4  
Annex 5

TÜV RHEINLAND PRODUCT SAFETY GMBH  
Am Grauen Stein  
51105 Köln  
Germany

197

All active implantable medical devices  
EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)  
Annex 2  
Annex 3  
Annex 4  
Annex 5

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZUR ZERTIFIZIERUNG VON MANAGEMENTSYSTEMEN MBH — QUALITÄTS- UND UMWELTGUT-ACHTER  
August-Schanz Straße, 21  
60433 FRANKFURT-AM-MAIN  
Germany

297

Active implantable medical devices (pacemakers, biostimulators, nerve stimulators, muscle stimulators, bladder stimulators, sphincter stimulators, diaphragm stimulator and ear stimulators)  
EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)

EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)  
Annex 2  
Annex 5

TÜV ZERTIFIZIERUNGSGEMEINSCHAFT e. V.

TÜV CERT  
Reuterstraße, 161  
53113 BONN  
Germany

298

All active implantable medical devices  
EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)  
EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)  
Annex 2  
Annex 5

BUREAU VERITAS QUALITY INTERNATIONAL (BVQI)  
2nd Floor, Tower Bridge Road, 224-226  
SE1 2TX LONDON  
United Kingdom

301

All active implantable medical devices  
EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)  
EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)  
Annex 2  
Annex 5

DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE FARMACIA Y PRODUCTOS SANITARIOS — MINISTERIO DE SANIDAD Y CONSUMO  
PO del Prado, 18-20  
28014 MADRID  
Spain

318

All active implantable medical devices  
EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)  
Annex 2  
Annex 3  
Annex 4  
Annex 5

KEMA QUALITY B.V.  
Utrechtseweg 310 (Postbus 9035)  
6800 ET ARNHEM  
Netherlands

344

All active implantable medical devices  
EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)  
EC Type-examination  
EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)  
Annex 2  
Annex 3  
Annex 5

CENTRUM VOOR MEDISCHE TECHNOLOGIE VAN HET INSTITUUT VOOR VEROUDERINGS- EN VAATZIEKTEN ONDERZOEK  
TNO  
Zernikedreef, 9  
2333 CK LEIDEN  
Netherlands

345

All active implantable medical devices  
EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)  
Annex 2  
Annex 3  
Annex 4  
Annex 5

ISTITUTO SUPERIORE DI SANITA  
Viale Regina Elena, 299  
00161 ROMA  
Italy

373

All active implantable medical devices  
EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)  
Annex 2  
Annex 3  
Annex 4  
Annex 5

TÜV-ÖSTERREICH  
Krugerstrasse 16  
1015 Wien  
Austria

408

All active implantable medical devices  
EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)  
Annex 2  
Annex 3  
Annex 4  
Annex 5

G-MED GROUPEMENT POUR L'ÉVALUATION DES DISPOSITIFS MÉDICAUX  
33, avenue du Général Leclerc BP n° 8  
92260 FONTENAY-AUX-ROSES  
France

459

All active implantable medical devices  
EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)  
Annex 2  
Annex 3  
Annex 4  
Annex 5

MEDCERT ZERTIFIZIERUNGS- UND PRÜFUNGSGESELLSCHAFT FÜR DIE MEDIZIN GMBH  
Vorsetzen 32  
20459 HAMBURG  
Germany

482

Active implantable medicinal devices and their accessories  
EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)  
EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)  
Annex 2  
Annex 5

PRÜFANSTALT FÜR MEDIZINISCHE GERÄTE- UND TECHNISCHES UNIVERSITÄT GRAZ  
Inffeldgasse, 18  
8010 GRAZ  
Austria

636

Active implantable medicinal devices and their accessories  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
Annex 3  
Annex 4

LABORATÓRIO DE ENSAIOS E METROLOGIA DA SAÚDE — LEMES  
Av. Padre Cruz, Complexo Inst. Ricardo J  
1699 Lisboa Codex  
Portugal

932

All active implantable medical devices  
EC declaration of conformity (complete quality assurance system)  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity to type (assurance of production quality)  
Annex 2  
Annex 3  
Annex 4  
Annex 5

## LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 93/42/EEC MEDICAL DEVICES

<i>Name and address of the notified bodies</i>	TÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH UNTERNEHMENSGRUPPE TÜV
<i>Identification number</i>	RHEINLAND/BERLIN-BRANDENBURG
<i>Responsible for the following products</i>	Am Grauen Stein D-51105 Köln Germany
<i>Responsible for the following procedures/modules</i>	35
<i>Annexes/articles of the directives</i>	Active medical devices:
APRAGAZ A.S.B.L.	EC Type-examination
Chaussée de Vilvorde 156	EC verification
1120 BRUXELLES	Annex III
Belgium	Annex IV
29	— equipment for infusions
Class IIa non-invasive devices for gas storage, distribution or administration	— anaesthesia devices, respirators and oxygen therapy equipment
Full quality assurance system	— vital-parameter monitoring and plotting devices
EC verification	— surgical equipment and ancillary surgical equipment
Production quality assurance	— stimulation devices
Product quality assurance	— ophthalmological devices
Annex II	— dental equipment
Annex IV	— prostheses and rehabilitation devices
Annex V	— disinfection and sterilization equipment
Annex VI	— radiotherapy equipment with non-ionizing radiation
Class IIb active devices for administering gas and/or extracting medicines/substances	— medical supply units
Full quality assurance system	— patient storage and transport equipment
EC Type-examination	— imaging equipment:
EC verification	• with ionizing radiation
Production quality assurance	• with non-ionizing radiation
Product quality assurance	RWTÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH
Annex II	Langemarkstrasse, 20
Annex III	45138 ESSEN
Annex IV	Germany
Annex V	44
Annex VI	Non-active medical devices:
TÜV NORD CERT GMBH & CO. KG	Full quality assurance system
Am TÜV 1	EC Type-examination
30519 HANNOVER	EC verification
Germany	Production quality assurance
32	Product quality assurance
Active medical devices	Annex II
Full quality assurance system	Annex III
EC Type-examination	Annex IV
EC verification	Annex V
Production quality assurance	Annex VI
Product quality assurance	— orthopaedic implants
Annex II	— soft tissue implants
Annex III	— function implants
Annex IV	Full quality assurance system
Annex V	EC Type-examination
Annex VI	EC verification
	Production quality assurance



Product quality assurance	ISTITUTO ITALIANO DEL MARCHIO DI QUALITÀ (IMQ S.P.A.)
Annex II	Via Quintiliano, 43
Annex III	20138 MILANO
Annex IV	Italy
Annex V	51
Annex VI	Eye examination equipment
— disposable medical devices	Full quality assurance system
— anaesthetic, orthopaedic and rehabilitation products	EC Type-examination
— non-energized medical instrumentation	EC verification
— reusable non-active medical instruments	Production quality assurance
— bandages and dressings	Product quality assurance
— suture material and clamps	Annex II
— dental equipment and instruments	Annex III
— dental materials	Annex IV
— dental implants	Annex V
Active medical devices:	Annex VI
— devices to ascertain vital functions	Equipment for electrosurgery and accessories
— equipment for extracorporeal circuits, infusions and haemophoresis	Anaesthetics equipment, incubators, ventilators, oxygen therapy equipment and accessories
— anaesthesia devices, incubators, respirators and oxygen therapy equipment	Equipment for extracorporeal circulation, infusion, transfusion, haemophoresis and accessories
— surgical equipment and ancillary surgical equipment	Equipment for dialysis and accessories
— stimulation devices	Equipment for checking and recording vital functions and accessories
— ophthalmological devices	Cardiac and muscular stimulation equipment and accessories
— dental equipment	Dental equipment and accessories
— prostheses and rehabilitation devices	Ophthalmological equipment and accessories
— disinfection and sterilization equipment	Disinfection and sterilization equipment
— radiotherapy devices:	Equipment for aerosol therapy and accessories
• with ionizing radiation and with non-ionizing radiation	Clinical imaging equipment using ionizing radiation, non-ionizing radiation and ultrasound
• with non-ionizing radiation	Treatment equipment using ionizing radiation, non-ionizing radiation and ultrasound
— imaging equipment:	Disposable syringes
• with ionizing radiation	Full quality assurance system
• with non-ionizing radiation	Production quality assurance
NATIONAL STANDARDS AUTHORITY OF IRELAND (NSAI)	Product quality assurance
Glasnevin	Annex II
9 DUBLIN	Annex V
Ireland	Annex VI
50	Urethral catheters, catheters for heart surgery and for the central circulatory system
All medical devices	Bags for parenteral and enteral nutrition and accessories
Full quality assurance system	Contact lenses
Production quality assurance	Solutions for contact lenses
Product quality assurance	Auditory prostheses
Annex II	
Annex V	
Annex VI	

<p>ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE E COLLAUDI M. MASINI SRL Via Moscova 11 20017 RHO Italy</p>	<p>BSI 389 Chiswick High Road W4 4AL LONDON United Kingdom</p>
<p>68 Equipment for aerosol therapy, humidification and nebulisation Full quality assurance system EC Type-examination EC verification Production quality assurance Product quality assurance Annex II Annex III Annex IV Annex V Annex VI</p>	<p>86 All medical devices EC verification Product quality assurance Annex IV Annex VI All medical devices including medical devices incorporating human blood derivatives Full quality assurance system EC Type-examination Production quality assurance Annex II Annex III Annex V</p>
<p>Equipment for anaesthesia, assisted ventilation and support of vital functions — surgical equipment and ancillary surgical equipment Equipment for electrosurgery Equipment for peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis — Equipment for endoscopy Equipment for infusion, transfusion, extracorporeal circulation, plasmapheresis and blood collection Full quality assurance system EC Type-examination EC verification Production quality assurance Product quality assurance Annex II Annex III Annex IV Annex V Annex VI</p>	<p>LLOYD'S REGISTER QUALITY ASSURANCE (LRQA) LTD EUROPEAN DIRECTIVE SERVICES Middlemarch Office Village — Siskin Drive CV3 4FJ Hiramford — Coventry United Kingdom  88 All medical devices Full quality assurance system Production quality assurance Product quality assurance Annex II Annex V Annex VI</p>
<p>Equipment for the production, visualisation and processing of images using non-ionising radiation or ultrasound Equipment for measuring and/or monitoring and/or recording and/or analysing physiological parameters and vital functions Dental instruments (non sterile) equipment Equipment for rehabilitation Equipment for nerve, heart or muscle stimulation or electrotherapy Equipment for treatment using non-ionising radiation or ultrasound Incubators and equipment for neonatal pathology Non-active devices for anaesthesia and assisted ventilation Non-active devices for surgery and endoscopy Non-active devices for measuring physiological parameters</p>	<p>BAYERISCHES LANDESAMT FÜR MASS UND GEWICHT Franz-Schrank Straße, 9 80638 MÜNCHEN Germany  104 Active medical devices: Full quality assurance system EC Type-examination EC verification Production quality assurance Product quality assurance Annex II Annex III Annex IV Annex V Annex VI — measuring devices to determine body temperature — tonometers</p>

— non-invasive sphygmomanometers	SGS UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED
— audiometers	Worle Park, Weston-Super-Mare
— therapy dosimeters	BS22 OWA SOMERSET
— diagnostic dosimeters	United Kingdom
LANDESAMT FÜR MESS- UND EICHWESEN DES LANDES BRANDENBURG	120
Stahnsdorfer Damm, 81	All medical devices
14532 KLEINMACHNOW	Full quality assurance system
Germany	Production quality assurance
106	Product quality assurance
Electrical thermometers for clinical use	Annex II
Non-invasive sphygmomanometers	Annex V
EC verification Annex IV	Annex VI
LANDESAMT FÜR MESS- UND EICHWESEN THÜRINGEN	Infusion / syringe pumps
Unterpörlitzer Straße, 2	EC Type-examination Annex III
98693 ILMENAU	General electro / mechanical equipment
Germany	— stimulation devices
118	EC verification Annex IV
Active medical devices:	— defibrillators EC Type-examination Annex III
Full quality assurance system	— condoms and contraceptive pessaries EC Type-examination
EC Type-examination	EC verification
EC verification	Annex III
Production quality assurance	Annex IV
Product quality assurance	Equipment and accessories for dialysis
Annex II	EC Type-examination Annex III
Annex III	— Electrocardiographs
Annex IV	Blood pressure measurement devices
Annex V	Electrical thermometers for clinical use
Annex VI	EC verification Annex IV
— measuring devices to determine body temperature	TÜV PRODUCT SERVICE GMBH
— tonometers	Ridlerstraße, 65
— non-invasive sphygmomanometers	80339 MÜNCHEN
— flow meters	Germany
— devices to monitor and determine vital signs	123
— imaging equipment:	Non-active medical devices:
• with non-ionizing radiation	Full quality assurance system
— radiotherapy equipment with non-ionizing radiation	EC Type-examination
— stimulation devices	EC verification
Medical weighing instruments	Production quality assurance
Non-active medical devices used for measurement:	Product quality assurance
— clinical mercury-in-glass, maximum reading thermometers	Annex II
— medical syringes	Annex III
— tonometers	Annex IV
— non-invasive sphygmomanometers	Annex V
— devices to ascertain vital functions	Annex VI
— flow meters	— orthopaedic implants
	— soft tissue implants

- function implants
  - disposable medical devices
  - anaesthetic, orthopaedic and rehabilitation products
  - non-energized medical instrumentation
  - reusable non-active medical instruments
  - bandages and dressings
  - suture material and clamps
  - dental equipment and instruments
  - dental materials
  - dental implants
- Active medical devices:
- devices to ascertain vital functions
  - equipment for extracorporeal circuits, infusions and haemophoresis
  - anaesthesia devices, incubators, respirators and oxygen therapy equipment
  - surgical equipment and ancillary surgical equipment
  - stimulation devices
  - ophthalmological devices
  - dental equipment
  - prostheses and rehabilitation devices
  - disinfection and sterilization equipment
  - disinfectants and antiseptics
  - radiotherapy devices:
    - with ionizing radiation and with non-ionizing radiation
    - with non-ionizing radiation
  - imaging equipment:
    - with ionizing radiation
    - with non-ionizing radiation

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

DEKRA CERTIFICATION SERVICES (DCS) GMBH  
Handwerkstraße 15  
70565 STUTTGART  
Germany

124

Non-active medical devices:

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

— orthopaedic implants

— soft-tissue implants

— function implants

— disposable medical devices

— anaesthetic, orthopaedic and rehabilitation products

— non-energized medical instrumentation

— reusable non-active medical instruments

— bandages and dressings

— suture material and clamps

— dental equipment and instruments

— dental materials

— dental implants

Active medical devices:

— devices to ascertain vital functions

— equipment for extracorporeal circuits, infusions and haemophoresis

— anaesthesia devices, incubators, respirators and oxygen therapy equipment

— surgical equipment and ancillary surgical equipment

— stimulation devices

— ophthalmological devices

— dental equipment

— prostheses and rehabilitation devices

— disinfection and sterilization equipment

— radiotherapy devices:

- with ionizing radiation and with non-ionizing radiation

- with non-ionizing radiation

— imaging equipment:

- with ionizing radiation

- with non-ionizing radiation

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

LGA — LANDESGEWERBEANSTALT BAYERN  
Tillystraße, 2  
90431 Nürnberg  
Germany

125

Non-active medical devices:

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification	Product quality assurance
Production quality assurance	Annex II
Product quality assurance	Annex III
Annex II	Annex IV
Annex III	Annex V
Annex IV	Annex VI
Annex V	— devices to ascertain vital functions
Annex VI	— stimulation equipment
— orthopaedic implants	— anaesthesia devices, incubators, respirators and oxygen therapy equipment
— soft tissue implants	— equipment for extracorporeal circuits, infusions and haemophoresis
— function implants	— ophthalmological devices
— disposable medical devices	— surgical equipment and ancillary surgical equipment
— anaesthetic, orthopaedic and rehabilitation products	— dental equipment
— non-energized medical instrumentation	— prostheses and rehabilitation devices
— reusable non-active medical instruments	— disinfection and sterilization equipment
— bandages and dressings	— radiotherapy devices:
— suture material and clamps	• with non-ionizing radiation
— dental equipment and instruments	• with ionizing radiation and with non-ionizing radiation
— dental implants	— imaging equipment:
Active medical devices:	• with ionizing radiation
— devices to ascertain vital functions	• with non-ionizing radiation
— equipment for extracorporeal circuits, infusions and haemophoresis	Non-active medical devices:
— anaesthesia devices, incubators, respirators and oxygen therapy equipment	— orthopaedic implants
— surgical equipment and ancillary surgical equipment	— soft tissue implants
— stimulation devices	— function implants
— ophthalmological devices	— suture material and clamps
— dental equipment	— anaesthetic, orthopaedic and rehabilitation devices
— prostheses and rehabilitation devices	— non-energized medical instrumentation
— disinfection and sterilization equipment	— reusable non-active medical instruments
— radiotherapy devices:	— bandages and dressings
• with ionizing radiation and with non-ionizing radiation	— dental equipment and instruments
• with non-ionizing radiation	— dental materials
— imaging equipment:	— dental implants
• with ionizing radiation	Full quality assurance system
• with non-ionizing radiation	EC Type-examination
TÜV RHEINLAND PRODUCT SAFETY GMBH	Production quality assurance
Am Grauen Stein	Product quality assurance
51105 Köln	Annex II
Germany	Annex III
197	Annex V
Active medical devices:	Annex VI
Full quality assurance system	
EC Type-examination	
EC verification	
Production quality assurance	

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZUR ZERTIFIZIERUNG VON MANAGEMENTSYSTEMEN MBH — QUALITÄTS- UND UMWELTGUT-ACHTER

August-Schanz Straße, 21  
60433 FRANKFURT-AM-MAIN  
Germany

297

Non-active medical devices:

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

- soft tissue implants
- function implants
- disposable medical products

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

- anaesthetic, orthopaedic and rehabilitation devices
- orthopaedic implants
- non-energized medical instrumentation
- bandages and dressings
- reusable non-active medical instruments
- suture material and clamps
- dental equipment and instruments
- dental materials
- dental implants

Active medical devices:

- devices to ascertain vital functions
- equipment for extracorporeal circuits, infusions and haemophoresis excluding heart-lung machines
- anaesthesia devices, incubators, respirators and oxygen therapy equipment
- surgical equipment and ancillary surgical equipment
- stimulation devices
- ophthalmological devices
- dental equipment
- prostheses and rehabilitation devices
- disinfection and sterilization equipment
- radiotherapy equipment with non-ionizing radiation
- imaging equipment:
  - with ionizing radiation
  - with non-ionizing radiation

TÜV ZERTIFIZIERUNGSGEMEINSCHAFT e. V.

TÜV CERT  
Reuterstraße, 161  
53113 BONN  
Germany

298

Active medical devices:

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

- devices to ascertain vital functions
- equipment for extracorporeal circuits, infusions and haemoforesis
- anaesthesia devices, incubators, respirators and oxygen therapy equipment

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

- surgical equipment and ancillary surgical equipment
- stimulation devices
- ophthalmological devices
- dental equipment
- prostheses and rehabilitation devices
- disinfection and sterilization equipment
- radiotherapy devices:
  - with ionizing radiation and with non-ionizing radiation
  - with non-ionizing radiation
- imaging equipment:
  - with ionizing radiation
  - with non-ionizing radiation

DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE FARMACIA Y PRODUCTOS SANITARIOS — MINISTERIO DE SANIDAD Y CONSUMO

PO del Prado, 18-20  
28014 MADRID  
Spain

318

All medical devices

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance	— lung ventilators
Annex II	— respiratory therapy equipment
Annex III	— breathing systems attachments and components
Annex IV	EC Type-examination
Annex V	EC verification
Annex VI	Annex III
TNO CERTIFICATION B.V. Laan Westenenk 501, Postbus 541 7300 AM APELDOORN Netherlands	Annex IV
336	— extracorporeal blood treatment equipment
All medical devices	— electrosurgical equipment
Full quality assurance system	— medical laser equipment
EC Type-examination	— defibrillators
EC verification	— radiotherapy equipment
Production quality assurance	— radionuclide and magnetic resonance imaging
Product quality assurance	VDE — VERBAND DER ELEKTROTECHNIK ELEKTRONIK INFORMATIONSTECHNIK E. V. — VDE PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSTELLE
Annex II	Merianstraße, 28
Annex III	63069 OFFENBACH (AM MAIN)
Annex IV	Germany
Annex V	366
Annex VI	Active medical devices, except:
KEMA QUALITY B.V. Utrechtseweg 310 (Postbus 9035) 6800 ET ARNHEM Netherlands	Full quality assurance system
344	EC Type-examination
All medical devices	EC verification
Full quality assurance system	Production quality assurance
EC Type-examination	Product quality assurance
EC verification	Annex II
Production quality assurance	Annex III
Product quality assurance	Annex IV
Annex II	Annex V
Annex III	Annex VI
Annex IV	— disinfection and sterilization equipment
Annex V	ISTITUTO SUPERIORE DI SANITA
Annex VI	Viale Regina Elena, 299
ITS TESTING AND CERTIFICATION LTD ITS House, Cleeve Road KT22 7SB Leatherhead United Kingdom	00161 ROMA
359	Italy
Active medical devices but excluding:	373
EC Type-examination	All medical devices
EC verification	Full quality assurance system
Annex III	EC Type-examination
Annex IV	EC verification
— blood gas analysers (in vivo)	Production quality assurance
— anaesthesia machines	Product quality assurance
	Annex II
	Annex III
	Annex IV
	Annex V
	Annex VI

ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE, PROVE E ANALISI SRL  
Via Artigiani, 63  
25040 BIENNO  
Italy

398

Single-use products

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

Equipment for electrosurgery

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Apparatus and accessories for muscle stimulation

Equipment and accessories for infusion, perfusion and transfusion

Equipment and accessories for diagnosis and treatment using ultrasound

Equipment and accessories for dialysis

Equipment and accessories for diagnostic imaging, using ionising and non-ionising radiation

Equipment and accessories for treatment using ionising and non-ionising radiation

— patient-monitoring equipment and equipment for recording vital functions

— disinfection and sterilization equipment

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

SP — SWEDISH NATIONAL TESTING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
LTD  
Box 857  
501 15 BORÅS  
Sweden

402

Non active devices specifically intended for recording of X-ray diagnostic images (Annex IX, 4.4. Rule 16)

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

Equipment for anaesthesia and intensive care

Bone anchored implants for dental and craniofacial reconstructions

Diagnostic X-ray equipment

Surgical instruments for single use

Electromedical diagnostic equipment

Dental devices

All Class I sterile devices

Class I devices with a measuring function

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex V

Annex VI

TÜV-ÖSTERREICH  
Krugerstrasse 16  
1015 Wien  
Austria

408

Active medical devices (including their accessories)

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Non-active medicinal devices (including accessories)

Bone nails, screws and plates (including accessories)

— Disposable products

— For preserving/conducting blood, other body fluids and tissue, liquids and gases



- For contraception
- Dressings
- Dental products excluding dental materials
- Cleaning, disinfecting and sterilizing devices
- Products for endoscopy and endoscopic surgery
- Non-implantable products for orthopaedics and rehabilitation

All Class I sterile devices Production quality assurance Annex V

SEMKO AB  
Torshamnsgatan, 43  
164 22 KISTA  
Sweden

413

Active therapeutic devices

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

Active devices intended for diagnosis

Devices for the administration to or removal from the patient's body of medicines, body fluids or other substances

Full quality assurance system

Annex II

Re-usable devices

Disposables

Wound dressings

Passive implants

Dental devices

Functional implants

Devices with a measuring function

Sterile devices

Electrical devices intended to administer and/or remove medicines or products, body liquids or other substances to or from the body

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Electrical therapeutic devices

Electrical devices intended for diagnosis

Class I devices with a measuring function

EC verification

Annex IV

CONSORZIO ITALCERT

Viale Sarca, 336  
20126 MILANO  
Italy

426

Devices in sterile packs

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex V

Annex VI

Measuring devices

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

Single-use products

- dental materials

- dental equipment

- ultrasound equipment

- electrocardiographs and electroencephalographs

- contact lenses

Non-invasive devices in contact with damaged skin

Orthopaedic implants

Devices for contact lens treatment

Devices for the sterilisation of medical devices

Invasive devices for natural orifices

Invasive devices for surgical use

Probes and catheters for urology, gastroenterology, respiratory tracts, surgical aspiration and oxygen therapy

Devices for the administration to or removal from the patient's body of medicines, body fluids or other substances

Contraceptives

Full quality assurance system

Annex II

Blood bags

Products and accessories for surgical use, such as suture needles, syringes, surgical gloves

Apparatus and accessories for muscle stimulation

MATERIALPRÜFUNGSAMT NORDRHEIN-WESTFALEN (MPA NRW)

Marsbruchstraße 186  
D-44287 DORTMUND  
Germany

432

Active medical devices

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

- radiotherapy equipment with non-ionizing radiation

- hearing aids and audiometers

- ultrasound equipment

- imaging equipment:

- with ionizing radiation

- with non-ionizing radiation

G-MED GROUPEMENT POUR L'ÉVALUATION DES DISPOSITIFS MÉDICAUX

33, avenue du Général Leclerc BP n° 8  
92260 FONTENAY-AUX-ROSES  
France

459

All medical devices  
Full quality assurance system  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
Production quality assurance  
Product quality assurance  
Annex II  
Annex III  
Annex IV  
Annex V  
Annex VI

NEMKO AS  
AMTAC CERTIFICATION SERVICES LTD  
Norman Road — Broadheath  
WA14 4EP ALTRINCHAM  
United Kingdom

473

All medical devices except equipment emitting ionising radiation  
Full quality assurance system  
Production quality assurance  
Product quality assurance  
Annex II  
Annex V  
Annex VI

CERMET  
Via Aldo Moro, 22  
40068 S. LAZZARO DI SAVENA  
Italy

476

Electromedical apparatus for physiotherapy and rehabilitation  
Full quality assurance system  
Production quality assurance  
Product quality assurance  
Annex II  
Annex V  
Annex VI  
Electromedical apparatus for cardiology  
Electromedical apparatus for anaesthesia and cardiac surgery  
Electromedical apparatus for dentistry and stomatology  
Full quality assurance system  
Production quality assurance  
Product quality assurance  
Annex II  
Annex V  
Annex VI

Electromedical apparatus for nephrology and dialysis  
Electromedical apparatus for pediatrics and neonatal care

Prostheses  
Full quality assurance system  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
Production quality assurance  
Product quality assurance  
Annex II  
Annex III  
Annex IV  
Annex V  
Annex VI  
Dental prostheses  
Orthopaedic prostheses  
Infusion and withdrawal needles  
Cannulas, probes and tubes  
Catheters and accessories  
Tubular devices of synthetic material for administration and withdrawals  
Filters for blood or solutions; other filters  
Syringes  
Circuits and accessories for anaesthesia and resuscitation  
Equipment and accessories for dialysis  
Products for dental treatment

BIOLAB SPA — CENTRO DI ANALISI E RICERCHE BIOLOGICHE  
Via Bruno Buozzi, 2  
20090 VIMODROME  
Italy

477

Non-resorbable surgical implants  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
Annex III  
Annex IV  
Devices for infusion, transfusion, injection, withdrawal, extracorporeal circuits  
— ophthalmological devices  
— disinfectants and antiseptics  
Contact lenses maintenance products  
Non-resorbable suture materials and clamps  
Single-use products  
Dressings  
Devices, materials and apparatus for dental treatment  
Surgical instruments  
Gloves for medical use  
Contraceptives

Devices for anaesthesia and ventilation	MEDCERT ZERTIFIZIERUNGS- UND PRÜFUNGSGESELLSCHAFT FÜR DIE MEDIZIN GMBH
EC Type-examination	Vorsetzen 32
EC verification	20459 HAMBURG
Annex III	Germany
Annex IV	482
Catheters, drains and probes	Non-active medical devices:
Re-usable devices	Full quality assurance system
Devices for parenteral and enteral nutrition	EC Type-examination
All Class I sterile devices	EC verification
Production quality assurance	Production quality assurance
Product quality assurance	Product quality assurance
Annex V	Annex II
Annex VI	Annex III
ECM ZERTIFIZIERUNGSGESELLSCHAFT FÜR MEDIZINPRODUKTE IN EUROPA MBH	Annex IV
Eifelstraße, 1C	Annex V
52068 AACHEN	Annex VI
Germany	— orthopaedic implants
481	— soft tissue implants
Non-active medical devices:	— disposable medical products
Full quality assurance system	— function implants
EC Type-examination	— non-energized medical instrumentation
EC verification	— anaesthetic, orthopaedic and rehabilitation products
Production quality assurance	Full quality assurance system
Product quality assurance	EC Type-examination
Annex II	EC verification
Annex III	Production quality assurance
Annex IV	Product quality assurance
Annex V	Annex II
Annex VI	Annex III
— disposable medical products:	Annex IV
• infusion / transfusion sets	Annex V
• catheters / catheter sets	Annex VI
• drainage devices	— reusable non-active medical instruments
• tubing for extracorporeal circulation	— bandages and dressings
— OP products	— suture material and clamps
— bandages and dressings	— dental equipment and instruments
— soft tissue implants	— dental materials
Full quality assurance system	— dental implants
Production quality assurance	Active medical devices:
Product quality assurance	— patient storage and transport equipment
Annex II	— imaging equipment using non-ionizing radiation, with the exception of MR
Annex V	— X-ray equipment apart from CT and angiography
Annex VI	— surgical equipment and accessories, including lithotriptors; Hf, Laser and ultra-sound surgery; endoscopes
— disinfection means	— vital-parameter monitoring and plotting devices
— orthopaedic implants	— breathing apparatus and oxygen-therapy equipment including hyperbaric therapy chambers
— contact lenses	
— contact lens care products	

— equipment for extracorporeal circuits, infusions and haemophoresis	SLG PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGS GMBH Burgstädter Strasse 20 09232 Hartmannsdorf Germany
— inhalation anaesthetizing equipment	
— stimulation devices	494
— ophthalmological devices	— Narcosis devices, incubators, ventilators and oxygen therapy apparatus, except for devices for hyperbaric therapy
— dental equipment	Full quality assurance system
— prostheses and rehabilitation devices	EC Type-examination
— disinfection and sterilization equipment	EC verification
— radiotherapy equipment with non-ionizing radiation	Production quality assurance
— medical supply units	Product quality assurance
MDC MEDICAL DEVICE CERTIFICATION GMBH Heilbronner Strasse 43 70191 STUTTGART Germany	Annex II
483	Annex III
Non-active medical devices	Annex IV
Full quality assurance system	Annex V
EC Type-examination	Annex VI
EC verification	— surgical equipment and ancillary surgical equipment
Production quality assurance	— ophthalmological devices
Product quality assurance	— dental equipment
Annex II	— disinfection and sterilization equipment
Annex III	— radiotherapy equipment with non-ionizing radiation
Annex IV	— medical supply units
Annex V	— patient storage and transport equipment
Annex VI	Equipment for measuring and/or monitoring and/or recording and/or analysing physiological parameters and vital functions
Active medical devices:	Equipment for rehabilitation
— devices to ascertain vital functions	Auditory prostheses
— infusion devices	Software for operating medical devices
— ventilators and oxygen therapy apparatus, except for devices for hyperbaric therapy	— Devices for imaging processes with non-ionizing radiation, except for nuclear spin tomography devices
— surgical devices and aids, except for lithotripsy devices	— Radiation therapy devices using non-ionizing radiation, except for laser therapy devices
EC Type-examination	— stimulators
Production quality assurance	— dental treatment devices
Product quality assurance	— rehabilitation devices and active prostheses
Annex III	— patient storage and transport equipment
Annex V	— devices for medical care
Annex VI	Full quality assurance system
— imaging equipment:	EC Type-examination
• with ionizing radiation	EC verification
• with non-ionizing radiation	Product quality assurance
— stimulators, except external pacemakers and defibrillators	Annex II
— radiotherapy devices:	Annex III
• with ionizing radiation and with non-ionizing radiation	Annex IV
— ophthalmological devices	Annex VI
— dental equipment	
— rehabilitation devices and active prostheses	
— patient storage and transport equipment	
— medical supply units	

SOCIETE NATIONALE DE CERTIFICATION ET D'HOMOLOGATION  
S.À.R.L. (SNCH)  
11, Route de Sandweiler  
5230 SANDWEILER  
Luxembourg

499

All medical devices  
Full quality assurance system  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
Production quality assurance  
Product quality assurance  
Annex II  
Annex III  
Annex IV  
Annex V  
Annex VI

INSTITUTO NACIONAL DA FARMACIA E DO MEDICAMENTO  
Parque da Saúde de Lisboa — Av. do Brasil  
1700 LISBOA  
Portugal

503

Non-active medical devices  
Full quality assurance system  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
Production quality assurance  
Product quality assurance  
Annex II  
Annex III  
Annex IV  
Annex V  
Annex VI

SIRA CERTIFICATION SERVICE SIRA TEST & CERTIFICATION  
LIMITED  
South Hill  
BR7 5EH Chislehurst — Kent  
United Kingdom

518

All active medical devices  
Full quality assurance system  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
Production quality assurance  
Product quality assurance  
Annex II  
Annex III  
Annex IV  
Annex V  
Annex VI

EUROCAT — INSTITUTE FOR CERTIFICATION AND TESTING  
GMBH  
Wittichstrasse, 2  
64295 DARMSTADT  
Germany

535

Non-active medical devices:  
Full quality assurance system  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
Production quality assurance  
Product quality assurance  
Annex II  
Annex III  
Annex IV  
Annex V  
Annex VI  
— software for the operation of medical products  
— medical supply units  
— patient storage and transport equipment, excluding incubators  
— surgical aids  
Active medical devices:  
— stimulation devices  
— disinfection and sterilization equipment  
— prostheses and rehabilitation devices  
— surgical equipment and ancillary surgical equipment  
— equipment for extracorporeal circuits, infusions and haemophoresis  
— ophthalmological devices  
— dental equipment  
— Narcosis devices, incubators, ventilators and oxygen therapy apparatus, except for devices for hyperbaric therapy  
— devices to monitor and determine vital signs  
— devices for extracorporeal circulation, infusions and haemophoresis  
— radiotherapy devices:  
• with ionizing radiation and with non-ionizing radiation  
• with non-ionizing radiation  
— imaging equipment: Full quality assurance system  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
Production quality assurance  
Product quality assurance  
Annex II  
Annex III  
Annex IV  
Annex V  
Annex VI  
• with ionizing radiation  
• with non-ionizing radiation

VTT INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS (VTT TUOTTEET JA TUOTANTO)  
P.O. Box 13001  
33101 Tampere  
Finland

537

Active medical devices

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Non-active class I devices placed on the market in a sterile state

Non-active class I devices with a measuring function

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Non-active class IIa and IIb devices

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

ZDH-ZERT [RECHTSNACHFOLGER IS DIE MDC MEDICAL DEVICE  
CERTIFICATION GMBH, KENN-NR 0483, STUTTGART]  
Heilbronner Strasse, 43  
70191 STUTTGART  
Germany

538

Non-active medical devices

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex V

Annex VI

- orthopaedic implants
- reusable non-active medical instruments
- dental equipment and instruments
- disposable products

Active medical devices:

- high frequency surgery equipment
- dental equipment
- hearing aids and audiometers
- devices to monitor and determine vital signs
- ventilators and oxygen therapy apparatus, except for devices for hyperbaric therapy
- surgical devices and aids, except for lithotripsy devices
- electrical stimulation and acupuncture devices, hydro electric bath
- short waves and devices for treatment using heat
- rehabilitation devices and active prostheses
- patient storage and transport equipment

DANSK GODKENDELSE AF MEDICINSK UDSTYR (DGM)  
Kollegievej, 6  
2920 CHARLOTTENLUND  
Denmark

543

Non-active medical devices:

Full quality assurance system

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex II

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

- infusion devices
- dental materials
- bandages and dressings
- dental implants
- disinfection means
- surgical articles
- contact lenses
- contact lens fluids
- sutures and adhesives
- condoms and contraceptive pessaries
- intrauterine contraceptives
- drains, probes and suction devices
- surgical implants (non-orthopaedic implants and bone cement)

Active medical devices:

- radiotherapy equipment
- radiotherapy planning software
- stimulation equipment
- heart-lung machines

— neonatal equipment	Products for anaesthesia, reanimation and respiration
— dental devices	Orthopaedic and rehabilitation products and materials and accessories, including powered accessories
— hearing aids and audiometers	
— electrocardiographs and electroencephalographs	MEDICAL PRODUCTS AGENCY
— medical equipment sterilizers	(LÄKEMEDELSVERKET)
— defibrillators	Box 26
— equipment for measuring blood and anaesthetic gas	751 03 UPPSALA
— surgical lasers	Sweden
— ultrasound equipment	562
— patient-monitoring equipment and equipment for recording vital functions	Non-active medical devices
— electrosurgical equipment	Full quality assurance system
— single use products for heart-lung machines	Production quality assurance
— cardiovascular implants	Annex II
— suction equipment	Annex V
ISTITUTO DI CERTIFICAZIONE DELLA QUALITÀ PER L'INDUSTRIA CHIMICA	NATIONAL QUALITY ASSURANCE LTD
Via G. Giardino, 4	Gainsborough House — Houghton Hall Park
20123 MILANO	W5 5XZ Houghton Regis, Dunstable
Italy	United Kingdom
546	577
Medical and measuring equipment with independent power supply or non-powered	Devices for the administration to or removal from the patient's body of medicines, body fluids or other substances
Full quality assurance system	Full quality assurance system
Production quality assurance	Production quality assurance
Product quality assurance	Product quality assurance
Annex II	Annex II
Annex V	Annex V
Annex VI	Annex VI
Dental products and materials and accessories, including powered accessories	— ultrasound equipment
Ophthalmic products, e.g. spectacles and intraocular lenses	Electromedical equipment
Products and accessories for surgical use	Anaesthetic and life support equipment
Products for endoscopy and laparoscopy	Full quality assurance system
Sensitive materials for medical use	Annex II
Products for extracorporeal circulation and accessories, including active accessories	Drainage and suction devices (non-powered)
Catheters and non-disposable accessories	Surgical dressings (class IIa)
Contraceptive products	Measuring and monitoring equipment
Artificial skin, etc.	Operating theatre equipment
Products for disinfection of medical equipment and for the treatment of contact lenses	Diagnostic X-ray equipment
Bandages, dressings, plasters, etc.	Anaesthetic and respiratory equipment
Materials for sutures	Production quality assurance
Disposable products	Product quality assurance
	Annex V
	Annex VI
	Blood contact devices
	Functions relating to sterile / measuring Class I medical devices

BERLIN-CERT-PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERSTELLE FÜR MEDIZINPRODUKTE GMBH AN DER TECHNISCHEN UNIVERSITÄT BERLIN

Dovestrasse, 6  
10587 BERLIN  
Germany

633

Active medical devices: EC Type-examination

EC verification

Annex III

Annex IV

- Narcosis devices, incubators, ventilators and oxygen therapy apparatus, except for devices for hyperbaric therapy
- Surgical devices and aids, except for lithotripsy, ultrasound and laser surgery devices
- anaesthetic, orthopaedic and rehabilitation devices
- prostheses and rehabilitation devices
- dental equipment
- non-energized medical instrumentation
- reusable non-active medical instruments
- radiotherapy equipment with non-ionizing radiation
- medical supply units
- patient storage and transport equipment
- dental equipment and instruments
- devices to monitor and determine vital signs
- Radiation therapy devices using non-ionizing radiation, except for laser therapy devices
- Devices for imaging processes with non-ionizing radiation, except for nuclear spin tomography devices
- devices for extracorporeal circulation, infusions and haemopheresis
- dental treatment devices

Non-active medical devices:

- dental materials
- dental implants
- condoms made from natural latex
- stimulators
- patient storage and transport equipment
- devices for medical care
- Dressings
- Cleaning, disinfecting and sterilizing devices

Orthopaedic implants

Soft tissue implants

Functional implants

Single-use medical devices

PRÜFANSTALT FÜR MEDIZINISCHE GERÄTETECHNISCHE UNIVERSITÄT GRAZ

Inffeldgasse, 18  
8010 GRAZ  
Austria

636

Active medical devices and their accessories

EC Type-examination

EC verification

Annex III

Annex IV

RESEARCH CENTER FOR BIOMATERIALS S.A.

'EKEVYL S.A.'  
Smyrnis 15  
165 62 GLYFADA  
Greece

653

All medical devices

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex V

Annex VI

All medical devices

Full quality assurance system Annex II

Implantable and non-implantable orthopaedic materials and devices

Other implantable devices

EC Type-examination Annex III

Artificial limbs and related components for disabled

Bandages, surgical dressings, medical grade cotton and other relevant products

Dental devices

Disinfectants and antiseptics

Contact lenses and solutions for contact lenses

Absorbable and non-absorbable surgical sutures

— disinfectants and antiseptics

Absorbable and non-absorbable surgical sutures

Sterile and non-sterile single use products

Contraceptives

Contact lenses maintenance products

Absorbable and non-absorbable surgical sutures

Sterile and non-sterile single use products

Contraceptives

Only devices mentioned in § B

EC verification

Annex IV

INTERNATIONAL CERT ZERTIFIZIERUNG GMBH

Straubinger Straße 2  
94333 GEISELHÖRING  
Germany

712

— dental equipment and instruments

Full quality assurance system

Production quality assurance



Product quality assurance	Product quality assurance
Annex II	Annex II
Annex V	Annex V
Annex VI	Annex VI
— dental materials	Sterile single use medical devices excluding Class III devices, ophthalmic devices, (class IIa and above) and implants
— dental implants	Wound dressings (Class IIa and IIb)
— reusable non-active medical instruments	EC Type-examination
PRÜF- UND FORSCHUNGSINSTITUT FÜR DIE SCHUHHHERSTELLUNG E.V.	EC verification
Hans-Sachs-Straße 2	Annex III
66955 PIRMASENS	Annex IV
Germany	Gloves for medical use
713	Urethral catheters
Non-active, non-sterile medical devices for orthopaedic treatment and the rehabilitation of the foot and leg (Category IIa)	EC verification Annex IV
Full quality assurance system	LABORATÓRIO DE ENSAIOS E METROLOGIA DA SAÚDE — LEMES
Production quality assurance	Av. Padre Cruz, Complexo Inst. Ricardo J
Product quality assurance	1699 Lisboa Codex
Annex II	Portugal
Annex V	932
Annex VI	All medical devices
UL INTERNATIONAL (UK) LTD	Full quality assurance system
Wonersh House Building C, Old Portsm. R.	EC Type-examination
GU3 1LR GUILDFORD	EC verification
United Kingdom	Production quality assurance
843	Product quality assurance
Active medical devices and their accessories	Annex II
Full quality assurance system	Annex III
EC Type-examination	Annex IV
EC verification	Annex V
Production quality assurance	Annex VI
Product quality assurance	— external pacemakers
Annex II	— heart-defibrillator equipment
Annex III	— suction equipment
Annex IV	— warming blankets, pads and mattresses for medical use
Annex V	— equipment for extracorporally induced lithotripsy
Annex VI	— medical gas supply system and parts (units) thereof
Disinfectants and surgical instruments	— medical equipment sterilizers
Full quality assurance system	— Equipment for endoscopy
Production quality assurance	— operation microscopes
	— ophthalmological devices
	— operation and examination lamps
	— fever thermometers (active)
	— wheelchairs (electrically operated)

## CHAPTER 5

## GAS APPLIANCES AND BOILERS

## LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 90/396/EEC APPLIANCES BURNING GASEOUS FUELS

<i>Name and address of the notified bodies</i>	NATIONAL STANDARDS AUTHORITY OF IRELAND (NSAI)
<i>Identification number</i>	Glasnevin
<i>Responsible for the following products</i>	9 DUBLIN
<i>Responsible for the following procedures/modules</i>	Ireland
<i>Annexes/articles of the directives</i>	50
	Appliances burning gaseous fuels
DANMARKS GASMATERIEL PRØVNING	EC Type-examination
Tranegårdsvej, 20	EC declaration of conformity to type
2900 HELLERUP	EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)
Denmark	EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)
48	EC verification
Appliances burning gaseous fuels	EC verification by unit
EC Type-examination	Annex II.1
EC declaration of conformity to type	Annex II.2
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)	Annex II.3
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)	Annex II.4
EC verification	Annex II.5
EC verification by unit	Annex II.6
Annex II.1	
Annex II.2	ISTITUTO ITALIANO DEL MARCHIO DI QUALITÀ (IMQ S.P.A.)
Annex II.3	Via Quintiliano, 43
Annex II.4	20138 MILANO
Annex II.5	Italy
Annex II.6	51
	Appliances burning gaseous fuels
AFNOR CERTIFICATION SA	EC Type-examination
11, avenue Francis de Pressensé	EC declaration of conformity to type
93571 SAINT-DENIS LA PLAINE CEDEX	EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)
France	EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)
49	EC verification
Appliances burning gaseous fuels	Annex II.1
EC Type-examination	Annex II.2
EC declaration of conformity to type	Annex II.3
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)	Annex II.4
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)	Annex II.5
EC verification	
EC verification by unit	ENTIDAD COLABORADORA DE LA ADMINISTRACIÓN S.A.
Annex II.1	Avenida Tibidabo, 30
Annex II.2	08022 BARCELONA
Annex II.3	Spain
Annex II.4	56
Annex II.5	Appliances burning gaseous fuels
Annex II.6	EC Type-examination
	EC declaration of conformity to type

EC verification	EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)
EC verification by unit	EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)
Annex II.1	EC verification
Annex II.2	EC verification by unit
Annex II.5	Annex II.1
Annex II.6	Annex II.2
GASTEC CERTIFICATION B.V. Wilmsdorf, 50 (PO Box 137, 7300) 7323 AC APELDOORN Netherlands	Annex II.3
63	Annex II.4
Appliances burning gaseous fuels	Annex II.5
EC Type-examination	Annex II.6
EC declaration of conformity to type	BSI
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)	389 Chiswick High Road
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)	W4 4AL LONDON
EC verification	United Kingdom
EC verification by unit	86
Annex II.1	Appliances burning gaseous fuels
Annex II.2	EC Type-examination
Annex II.3	EC declaration of conformity to type
Annex II.4	EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)
Annex II.5	EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)
Annex II.6	EC verification
ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE E COLLAUDI M. MASINI SRL Via Moscova 11 20017 RHO Italy	EC verification by unit
68	Annex II.1
Appliances burning gaseous fuels	Annex II.2
EC Type-examination	Annex II.3
EC declaration of conformity to type	Annex II.4
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)	Annex II.5
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)	Annex II.6
EC verification	ADVANTICA TECHNOLOGIES LTD — CERTIFICATION SERVICES
Annex II.1	Ashby Road
Annex II.2	LE11 3GR Loughborough
Annex II.3	United Kingdom
Annex II.4	87
Annex II.5	Appliances burning gaseous fuels
Annex II.6	EC Type-examination
DVGW DEUTSCHER VEREIN DES GAS- UND WASSERFACHES E. V. Josef-Wirmer-Straße 1-3 53123 BONN Germany	EC declaration of conformity to type
85	EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)
Appliances burning gaseous fuels	EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)
EC Type-examination	EC verification
EC declaration of conformity to type	EC verification by unit
	Annex II.1
	Annex II.2
	Annex II.3
	Annex II.4
	Annex II.5
	Annex II.6

LLOYD'S REGISTER QUALITY ASSURANCE (LRQA) LTD  
EUROPEAN DIRECTIVE SERVICES  
Middlemarch Office Village — Siskin Drive  
CV3 4FJ Hiramford — Coventry  
United Kingdom

88

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

ASOCIACIÓN ESPAÑOLA DE NORMALIZACIÓN Y CERTIFICACIÓN (AENOR)  
C/Génova, 6  
E-28004 MADRID  
Spain

99

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

SGS UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED  
Worle Park, Weston-Super-Mare  
BS22 0WA SOMERSET  
United Kingdom

120

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

TÜV PRODUCT SERVICE GMBH  
Ridlerstraße, 65  
80339 MÜNCHEN  
Germany

123

Transportable camping equipment containing LPG

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

TÜV RHEINLAND PRODUCT SAFETY GMBH  
Am Grauen Stein  
51105 Köln  
Germany

197

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZUR ZERTIFIZIERUNG VON MANAGEMENTSYSTEMEN MBH — QUALITÄTS- UND UMWELTGUT-ACHER  
August-Schanz Straße, 21  
60433 FRANKFURT-AM-MAIN  
Germany

297

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

BUREAU VERITAS QUALITY INTERNATIONAL (BVQI)  
2nd Floor, Tower Bridge Road, 224-226  
SE1 2TX LONDON  
United Kingdom

301

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)

EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

AGENZIA NAZIONALE CERTIFICAZIONE COMPONENTI E PRODOTTI SRL  
Via Bronzino, 3  
20133 MILANO  
Italy

302

Appliances burning gaseous fuels  
EC Type-examination  
EC declaration of conformity to type  
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)  
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)  
EC verification  
Annex II.1  
Annex II.2  
Annex II.3  
Annex II.4  
Annex II.5

ITS TESTING AND CERTIFICATION LTD  
ITS House, Cleeve Road  
KT22 7SB Leatherhead  
United Kingdom

359

Appliances burning gaseous fuels  
EC Type-examination  
EC declaration of conformity to type  
EC verification  
EC verification by unit  
Annex II.1  
Annex II.2  
Annex II.5  
Annex II.6

LABORATORI GENERAL D'ASSAIGS I INVESTIGACIONS (LGAI)  
Campus UAB, Apto Correos 18  
8193 BELLATERRA  
Spain

370

Appliances burning gaseous fuels  
EC Type-examination  
EC declaration of conformity to type  
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)  
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)  
EC verification  
EC verification by unit  
Annex II.1  
Annex II.2  
Annex II.3  
Annex II.4  
Annex II.5  
Annex II.6

ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE, PROVE E ANALISI SRL  
Via Artigiani, 63  
25040 BIENNO  
Italy

398

Appliances burning gaseous fuels  
EC Type-examination  
EC declaration of conformity to type  
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)  
EC verification  
Annex II.1  
Annex II.2  
Annex II.3  
Annex II.5

SP — SWEDISH NATIONAL TESTING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE LTD  
Box 857  
501 15 BORAS  
Sweden

402

Appliances burning gaseous fuels  
EC Type-examination  
EC declaration of conformity to type  
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)  
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)  
EC verification  
Annex II.1  
Annex II.2  
Annex II.3  
Annex II.4  
Annex II.5

ISTITUTO GIORDANO S.P.A.  
Via Rossini, 2  
47041 BELLARIA IGEA MARINA  
Italy

407

Appliances burning gaseous fuels  
EC Type-examination  
EC declaration of conformity to type  
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)  
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)  
EC verification  
Annex II.1  
Annex II.2  
Annex II.3  
Annex II.4  
Annex II.5

ÖSTERREICHISCHE VEREINIGUNG FÜR DAS GAS- UND WASSER-FACH Schubertring, 14 1015 Wien Austria	EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)
433	EC verification
Appliances burning gaseous fuels	EC verification by unit
EC Type-examination	Annex II.1
EC declaration of conformity to type	Annex II.2
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)	Annex II.3
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)	Annex II.4
EC verification	Annex II.5
EC verification by unit	Annex II.6
Annex II.1	CENTRO STUDI ED ESPERIENZE ANTINCENDI
Annex II.2	Piazza Scilla, 2
Annex II.3	00178 Roma-Capannelle
Annex II.4	Italy
Annex II.5	469
Annex II.6	Safety devices, adjustment devices, control devices, radiant tubes and the like, hot air generators
TECHNIGAZ A.S.B.L. Rue de Rhode, 125 1630 Linkebeek Belgium	EC Type-examination
461	EC verification by unit
Appliances burning gaseous fuels	Annex II.1
EC Type-examination	Annex II.6
EC declaration of conformity to type	FACHAUSSCHUSS NAHRUNGS- UND GENUSSMITTEL
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)	Prüf-und Zertifizierungsstelle im BG-PRÜ
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)	Dynamostraße, 7-11
EC verification	68165 MANNHEIM
EC verification by unit	Germany
Annex II.1	556
Annex II.2	Commercial baking ovens and appliances
Annex II.3	Machines and appliances for the production and processing of bread and pastry products, and pasta
Annex II.4	Machinery and appliances for the production and processing of tobacco
Annex II.5	Righting, filling and capping machines
Annex II.6	Machines for the production and removal of bulk packagings and loading units
CENTRO DE APOIO TECNOLÓGICO À INDÚSTRIA METALOME-CÂNICA Rua dos Plátanos, 197 4100 PORTO Portugal	Gas heating devices for large catering establishments
464	Heating devices as follows:
Appliances burning gaseous fuels	— temperature-control devices for foodstuffs
EC Type-examination	— space heating
EC declaration of conformity to type	Industrial refrigerators and freezers:
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)	— absorption refrigerators

Machinery and appliances for the production of confectionery such as:	EC declaration of conformity to type
— almond roasters	EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)
— popcorn makers	EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)
Sealing machines such as:	EC verification
— crimping machines	EC verification by unit
EC Type-examination	Annex II.1
EC declaration of conformity to type	Annex II.2
EC verification	Annex II.3
EC verification by unit	Annex II.4
Annex II.1	Annex II.5
Annex II.2	Annex II.6
Annex II.5	
Annex II.6	
SGS FIMKO OY P.O. Box 30 (Särkiniementie 3) 00211 HELSINKI Finland	FLAM GAS LABORATORIES SRL V. Mazzini, 81/b 33080 Fiume Veneto Italy
598	705
Gas burners	Appliances burning gaseous fuels
Burning appliances for gas burners (fittings)	EC Type-examination
Appliances and equipment fitted with gas burners	EC declaration of conformity to type
EC Type-examination	EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)
Annex II.1	EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)
TUV HELLAS S.A. 24, El. Venizelou Street 15341 AG. PARASKEVI Greece	EC verification
654	Annex II.1
Appliances burning gaseous fuels	Annex II.2
EC Type-examination	Annex II.3
EC declaration of conformity to type	Annex II.4
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of production quality)	Annex II.5
EC declaration of conformity to type (guarantee of product quality)	
EC verification	INGENIERIA Y TECNICAS DE CALIDAD S.L. Polg Aurrera-Manzana 1, nº 63 — 1ª planta 48510 TRAPAGARAN Spain
EC verification by unit	844
Annex II.1	Appliances burning gaseous fuels
Annex II.2	EC Type-examination
Annex II.3	EC declaration of conformity to type
Annex II.4	EC verification
Annex II.5	EC verification by unit
Annex II.6	Annex II.1
GASTEC ITALIA S.P.A. Via Treviso 32/34 31020 San Vendemiano Italy	Annex II.2
694	Annex II.5
Appliances burning gaseous fuels	Annex II.6
EC Type-examination	

HELLENIC ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT QUALITY ASSURANCE  
CENTER SA  
Ierosolimon 6  
11252 ATHENS  
Greece

848

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.5

Annex II.6

GASWÄRME-INSTITUT ESSEN E. V.  
Hafenstrasse 101  
45356 ESSEN  
Germany

909

Appliances burning gaseous fuels

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of conformity to type

EC verification

EC verification by unit

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.5

Annex II.6



## CHAPTER 6

## PRESSURE VESSELS

## LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 87/404/EEC SIMPLE PRESSURE

<i>Name and address of the notified bodies</i>	APRAGAZ A.S.B.L. Chaussée de Vilvorde 156 1120 BRUXELLES Belgium
<i>Identification number</i>	29
<i>Responsible for the following products</i>	Simple pressure vessels
<i>Responsible for the following procedures/modules</i>	EC Type-examination EC verification EC declaration of conformity
<i>Annexes/articles of the directives</i>	Article 10 Article 11 Articles 12, 13 and 14
LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING a.s.b.l. Karel Oomstraat 1 2018 Antwerpen Belgium	ARBEJDSTILSYNET Landskronagade, 33 2100 KOBENHAVN Denmark
10	30
Simple pressure vessels	Simple pressure vessels
EC Type-examination	EC Type-examination
EC verification	EC verification
EC declaration of conformity	EC declaration of conformity
Article 10	Article 10
Article 11	Article 11
Articles 12, 13 and 14	Articles 12, 13 and 14
BUREAU VERITAS ASBL Mechelsesteenweg, 128-136 2018 Antwerpen Belgium	TÜV NORD CERT GMBH & CO. KG Am TÜV 1 30519 HANNOVER Germany
27	32
Simple pressure vessels	Simple pressure vessels
EC Type-examination	EC Type-examination
EC verification	EC verification
EC declaration of conformity	EC declaration of conformity
Article 10	Article 10
Article 11	Article 11
Articles 12, 13 and 14	Articles 12, 13 and 14
INSTITUTO DE SOLDADURA E QUALIDADE (ISQ) EN 249 — Km 3, Cabanas — Leião Tagus Park Ap119-2781 OEIRAS CODEX Portugal	TÜV HESSEN E. V. TÜV CERT-ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE Mergenthalerallee, 27 65760 ESCHBORN Germany
28	33
Simple pressure vessels	Simple pressure vessels
EC Type-examination	EC Type-examination
EC verification	EC verification
EC declaration of conformity	
Article 10	
Article 11	
Articles 12, 13 and 14	

EC declaration of conformity	LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING — UK INDUSTRY — STATUTORY SERVICES
Article 10	Middlemarch Office Village/Siskin Drive
Article 11	CV3 4FJ COVENTRY
Articles 12, 13 and 14	United Kingdom
TÜV SAARLAND E. V.	38
Saarbrücker Strasse, 8	Simple pressure vessels
66280 SULZBACH	EC Type-examination
Germany	EC verification
34	EC declaration of conformity
Simple pressure vessels	Article 10
EC Type-examination	Article 11
EC verification	Articles 12, 13 and 14
EC declaration of conformity	ROYAL & SUN ALLIANCE INSURANCE PLC
Article 10	(Trading as Royal & Sun Alliance Certification Services)
Article 11	17 York Street
Articles 12, 13 and 14	M2 3RS MANCHESTER
TÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH	United Kingdom
UNTERNEHMENSGRUPPE TÜV RHEINLAND/BERLIN-BRANDENBURG	40
Am Grauen Stein	Simple pressure vessels
51105 Köln	EC Type-examination
Germany	EC verification
35	EC declaration of conformity
Simple pressure vessels	Article 10
EC Type-examination	Article 11
EC verification	Articles 12, 13 and 14
EC declaration of conformity	PLANT SAFETY LTD
Article 10	Parklands — Wilmslow Road — Didsbury
Article 11	M20 2RE MANCHESTER
Articles 12, 13 and 14	United Kingdom
TÜV SÜDDEUTSCHLAND BAU UND BETRIEB GMBH	41
Westendstraße, 199	Simple pressure vessels
80686 MÜNCHEN	EC Type-examination
Germany	EC verification
36	EC declaration of conformity
Simple pressure vessels	Article 10
EC Type-examination	Article 11
EC verification	Articles 12, 13 and 14
EC declaration of conformity	TÜV PFALZ E. V.
Article 10	Merkurstraße, 45
Article 11	67663 KAISERSLAUTERN
Articles 12, 13 and 14	Germany
ZURICH CERTIFICATION LIMITED	43
54, Hagley Road — Edgbaston	Simple pressure vessels
B16 8QP BIRMINGHAM	EC Type-examination
United Kingdom	EC verification
37	EC declaration of conformity
Simple pressure vessels	Article 10
EC Type-examination	Article 11
EC verification	Articles 12, 13 and 14
EC declaration of conformity	
Article 10	
Article 11	
Articles 12, 13 and 14	

RWTÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH  
Langemarkstrasse, 20  
45138 ESSEN  
Germany

44

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

TÜV NORD E. V.  
TÜV CERT-ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE  
Große Bahnstraße, 31  
22525 HAMBURG  
Germany

45

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

TÜV RHEINLAND E. V.  
TÜV CERT-ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE  
Am Grauen Stein  
51105 Köln  
Germany

46

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

NATIONAL STANDARDS AUTHORITY OF IRELAND (NSAI)  
Glasnevin  
9 DUBLIN  
Ireland

50

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

CUALICONTROL ACI, S.A.  
Caleruega, 67 1ª planta  
28033 MADRID  
Spain

52

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

ASISTENCIA TECNICA INDUSTRIAL S.A.E.  
Avenida de la Industria, 15 bis  
28760 TRES CANTOS  
Spain

53

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

BUREAU VERITAS ESPAÑOL S.A.  
c/Francisca Delgado, 11 — Arroyo de Vega  
28109 ALCOBENDAS  
Spain

54

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

ENTIDAD COLABORADORA DE LA ADMINISTRACIÓN S.A.  
Avenida Tibidabo, 30  
08022 BARCELONA  
Spain

56

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

EUROCONTROL S.A.  
C/Zurbano, 39  
28010 MADRID  
Spain

57

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

INSPECCION Y GARANTIA DE CALIDAD S.A.  
Via de los Dos Castillas, 33 Ctr E. Atic 7  
28224 POZUELO DE ALARCON  
Spain

58

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

NORCONTROL S.A.  
Ctra. Nacional VI, km. 582  
15168 SADA  
Spain

59

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

GROUPEMENT DES ASSOCIATIONS DE PROPRIÉTAIRES D'APPAREILS À VAPEUR ET ÉLECTRIQUES (GAPAVE)  
191, rue de Vaugirard  
75015 PARIS  
France

60

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

INSTITUT DE SOUDURE  
Z.I. Paris Nord II — 90, rue des Vanesse  
95942 Roissy CDG Cedex  
France

61

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

BUREAU VERITAS  
17 place des Reflets — La Défense 2  
92400 COURBEVOIE  
France

62

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ISTITUTO DI CERTIFICAZIONE EUROPEO PRODOTTI INDUSTRIALI S.R.L.  
Via Emilia Parmense, 11 A  
29010 PONTENURE (PC)  
Italy

66

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE E COLLAUDI M. MASINI SRL  
Via Moscova 11  
20017 RHO  
Italy

68

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

CORNHILL INSURANCE PLC  
Haslemere Road  
GU30 7UN LIPHOOKE, HAMPSHIRE  
United Kingdom

89

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

TÜV THÜRINGEN E.V.  
Melchendorfer Straße, 64  
99096 ERFURT  
Germany

90

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

TÜV TECHNISCHE ÜBERWACHUNG HESSEN GmbH  
Rüdesheimer Straße, 119  
64285 DARMSTADT  
Germany

91

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ICICT S.A.  
C/Garrotxa 10-12, Parque NMB Ed Ocean  
8820 EL PRAT DE LLOBREGAT  
Spain

93

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

LLOYD'S REGISTER ESPAÑA, S.A.  
C/Princesa, 29-1º  
28008 MADRID  
Spain

94

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

NOVOTEC CONSULTORES, S.A.  
C/Arturo Soria, 343  
28033 MADRID  
Spain

95

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

SGS, TECNOS, S.A.  
C/Trespaderne, 29  
28042 MADRID  
Spain

96

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

DET NORSKE VERITAS BV  
Offshore & Industry Services  
Palace House — 3 Cathedral Street  
SE1 9DE LONDON  
United Kingdom

97

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

GERMANISCHER LLOYD AG, HAUPTVERWALTUNG  
Vorsetzen, 32  
20459 HAMBURG  
Germany

98

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ISTITUTO SUPERIORE PREVENZIONE E SICUREZZA DEL LAVORO  
Via Urbana, 167  
00184 ROMA  
Italy

100

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

AGENZIA NAZIONALE CERTIFICAZIONE COMPONENTI E PRODOTTI SRL

Via Bronzino, 3  
20133 MILANO  
Italy

302

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ISTITUTO CERTIFICAZIONE EUROPEA S.R.L.

Via Garibaldi, 20  
40011 ANZOLA  
Italy

303

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

STOOMWEZEN B.V.

Weena Zuid 168, Postbus 769  
3000 AT ROTTERDAM  
Netherlands

343

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

LUXCONTROL asbl  
1, avenue des Terres Rouges — B.P. 349  
4004 ESCH-SUR-ALZETTE  
Luxembourg

351

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

SGS UNITED KINGDOM LTD  
INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL APPROVALS

South Industrial Estate, Bowburn  
DH6 5AD DURHAM  
United Kingdom

353

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE, PROVE E ANALISI SRL

Via Artigiani, 63  
25040 BIENNO  
Italy

398

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ISTITUTO GIORDANO S.P.A.

Via Rossini, 2  
47041 BELLARIA IGEA MARINA  
Italy

407

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

TÜV-ÖSTERREICH  
Krugerstrasse 16  
1015 Wien  
Austria

408

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

DET NORSKE VERITAS INSPECTION AB  
Warfvinges väg 19B — PO Box 30234  
104 25 STOCKHOLM  
Sweden

409

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

INSPECTA OY  
PO Box 44  
00811 HELSINKI  
Finland

424

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

ISTITUTO DI CERTIFICAZIONE INDUSTRIALE PER LA MECCANICA S.P.A. (ICIM S.P.A.)  
Via G. Giardino, 4  
20123 MILANO  
Italy

425

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

CONSORZIO ITALCERT  
Viale Sarca, 336  
20126 MILANO  
Italy

426

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT CENTER — MIRTEC S.A.  
A' Industrial Area of Volos  
38500 VOLOS  
Greece

437

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

VERITEC LIMITED  
410 The Quadrant, Birchwood Park  
WA3 6AT WARRINGTON  
United Kingdom

466

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

REGISTRO ITALIANO NAVALE  
Via Corsica 12  
16128 GENOVA  
Italy

474

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

ISTITUTO ITALIANO DELLA SALDATURA  
Lungo Bisagno Istria 15  
16141 GENOVA  
Italy

475

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

CERMET  
Via Aldo Moro, 22  
40068 S. LAZZARO DI SAVENA  
Italy

476

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

VENETA ENGINEERING SRL  
Via Lovanio 8/10  
37135 VERONA  
Italy

505

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

AIB-VINÇOTTE asbl  
27-29, avenue André Drouart  
1160 BRUXELLES  
Belgium

512

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

LLOYD'S REGISTER QUALITY ASSURANCE GmbH  
Managementzertifizierer und Umweltgutachterorganisation  
Mönckebergstraße, 27  
20095 HAMBURG  
Germany

525

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

ABS GROUP LIMITED  
ABS House — 1 Frying Pan Alley  
E1 7HS LONDON  
United Kingdom

528

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

TÜV BAYERN SZA TECHNISCHE PRÜF-GMBH  
Arsenal Objekt, 207  
1030 Wien  
Austria

531

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14

TPA — ENERGIE- UND UMWELTTECHNIK GMBH  
Laxenburgerstraße, 228  
1230 Wien  
Austria

532

Simple pressure vessels

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC declaration of conformity

Article 10

Article 11

Articles 12, 13 and 14



HELLENIC REGISTER OF SHIPPING  
Akti Miaouli 23  
185 35 PIRAEUS  
Greece

618

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

TUV HELLAS S.A.  
24, El. Venizelou Street  
15341 AG. PARASKEVI  
Greece

654

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

MOODY TOTTRUP HELLAS S.A.  
Messogion avenue 387  
153 43 ATHENS  
Greece

656

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

DEKRA AUTOMOBIL GMBH  
Handwerkstrasse 15  
70565 STUTTGART  
Germany

685

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

ITEVELESA — INSPECCIÓN TÉCNICA DE VEHÍCULOS LEONESA  
S.A.  
C/Gobelas, 47-49  
28023 MADRID  
Spain

719

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

WEZOL S.L.  
Torretxu Bidea, 7  
48150 SONDIKA  
Spain

720

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

INGENIERIA Y TECNICAS DE CALIDAD S.L.  
Polg Aurrera-Manzana 1, nº 63 — 1ª planta  
48510 TRAPAGARAN  
Spain

844

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

ASSOCIATION POUR LA SÉCURITÉ DES APPAREILS À PRESSION  
(ASAP)  
Imm. Ampère — 16, rue Ampère  
95307 CERGY PONTOISE  
France

851

Simple pressure vessels  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC declaration of conformity  
Article 10  
Article 11  
Articles 12, 13 and 14

EUROPEAN INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION COMPANY SA — EUROCERT SA Tatoiou 73 & Char. Trikoupi 14564 ATHENS Greece	SGS — CIAT PORTUGUESA — CONSULTORIA, INSPECÇÃO E AUDITORIAS TECNICAS, UNIPESSOAL, LDA Av. José Gomes Ferreira, Ed Atlas 5º/6º 1495-139 MIRAFLORES-ALGÉS Portugal
1128	1155
Simple pressure vessels	Simple pressure vessels
EC Type-examination	EC Type-examination
EC verification	EC verification
EC declaration of conformity	EC declaration of conformity
Article 10	Article 10
Article 11	Article 11
Articles 12, 13 and 14	Articles 12, 13 and 14

## LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 97/23/EC PRESSURE EQUIPMENT

*Notified bodies as per Article 12 or recognized third-parties organizations as per Article 13*

*Name and address of the notified bodies*

*Identification number*

*Responsible for the following products*

*Responsible for the following procedures/modules*

*Annexes/articles of the directives*

ASOCIACIÓN ESPAÑOLA DE ENSAYOS NO DESTRUCTIVOS  
C/Bocangel, 28 — 2º Izda  
28028 Madrid  
Spain

Pressure equipment

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex I, 3.1.3

ASOCIACIÓN ESPAÑOLA DE SOLDADURA Y TECNOLOGÍAS DE  
UNIÓN  
C/Gabino Jimeno, 5B  
28026 MADRID  
Spain

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

ÖSTERREICHISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ZERSTÖRUNGSFREIE  
PRÜFUNG (ÖGFZP)  
Krugerstraße 16  
1015 WIEN  
Austria

Pressure equipment

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex I, 3.1.3

INDUZERT — AKKREDITIERTE ZERTIZIERUNGS- UND ÜBERWA-  
CHUNGSSTELLE DER VOEST ALPINE STAHL LINZ GMBH  
Voest Alpine Straße 3  
4031 LINZ  
Austria

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

SCHWEISSTECHNISCHE ZENTRALANSTALT E. V. (SZA)  
Arsenal, Objekt 207  
1030 Wien  
Austria

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

UNTERSTÜTZUNGSVEREIN FÜR DIE ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE  
DES BERUFSFÖRDERUNGSINSTITUTES (BFI CERT)  
Parkstraße 11  
8700 LEOBEN  
Austria

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE WIFI ÖSTERREICH  
Wiedner Hauptstraße 63  
1045 WIEN  
Austria

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

<p>DEUTSCHER VERBAND FÜR SCHWEISSEN UND VERWANDTE VERFAHREN E. V. DVS-PERSZERT IM DVS Aachener Straße 172 40223 DÜSSELDORF Germany</p>	<p>(SLV) SCHWEISSTECHNISCHE LEHR- UND VERSUCHSANSTALT — MANNHEIM GMBH Käthe-Kollwitz-Straße 19 68169 MANNHEIM Germany</p>
<p>Pressure equipment</p>	<p>Pressure equipment</p>
<p>Approval of permanent joining personnel</p>	<p>Approval of permanent joining procedures</p>
<p>Annex I, 3.1.2</p>	<p>Approval of permanent joining personnel</p>
<p>DGZFP — DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ZERSTÖRUNGSFREIE PRÜFUNG E. V. Max-Planck-Strasse 6 12489 BERLIN Germany</p>	<p>Annex I, 3.1.2</p>
<p>Pressure equipment</p>	<p>Annex I, 3.1.2</p>
<p>Approval of non-destructive testing personnel</p>	<p>(SLV) SCHWEISSTECHNISCHE LEHR- UND VERSUCHSANSTALT — HALLE GMBH Köthener Str. 33a 06118 HALLE Germany</p>
<p>Annex I, 3.1.3</p>	<p>Pressure equipment</p>
<p>DVS ZERT E. V. Aachener Straße 172 40223 DÜSSELDORF Germany</p>	<p>Approval of permanent joining procedures</p>
<p>Pressure equipment</p>	<p>Approval of permanent joining personnel</p>
<p>Approval of permanent joining procedures</p>	<p>Annex I, 3.1.2</p>
<p>Annex I, 3.1.2</p>	<p>Annex I, 3.1.2</p>
<p>(SLV) SCHWEISSTECHNISCHE LEHR- UND VERSUCHSANSTALT MECKLENBURG-VORPOMMERN GMBH Erich-Schlesinger-Straße 50 18059 ROSTOCK Germany</p>	<p>(SLV) SCHWEISSTECHNISCHE LEHR- UND VERSUCHSANSTALT — SAARLAND GMBH Heuduckstraße 91 66117 SAARBRÜCKEN Germany</p>
<p>Pressure equipment</p>	<p>Pressure equipment</p>
<p>Approval of permanent joining procedures</p>	<p>Approval of permanent joining procedures</p>
<p>Approval of permanent joining personnel</p>	<p>Approval of permanent joining personnel</p>
<p>Annex I, 3.1.2</p>	<p>Annex I, 3.1.2</p>
<p>Annex I, 3.1.2</p>	<p>Annex I, 3.1.2</p>
<p>(SLV) SCHWEISSTECHNISCHE LEHR- UND VERSUCHSANSTALT BERLIN BRANDENBURG GMBH Luxemburger Straße 21 13353 BERLIN Germany</p>	<p>(SLV) SCHWEISSTECHNISCHE LEHR- UND VERSUCHSANSTALT — HANNOVER Am Lindener Hafen 1 30453 HANNOVER Germany</p>
<p>Pressure equipment</p>	<p>Pressure equipment</p>
<p>Approval of permanent joining procedures</p>	<p>Approval of permanent joining procedures</p>
<p>Approval of permanent joining personnel</p>	<p>Approval of permanent joining personnel</p>
<p>Annex I, 3.1.2</p>	<p>Annex I, 3.1.2</p>
<p>Annex I, 3.1.2</p>	<p>Annex I, 3.1.2</p>
<p>(SLV) SCHWEISSTECHNISCHE LEHR- UND VERSUCHSANSTALT BERLIN BRANDENBURG GMBH Luxemburger Straße 21 13353 BERLIN Germany</p>	<p>SECTOR CERT GMBH Kirchstraße 12 53840 TROISDORF Germany</p>
<p>Pressure equipment</p>	<p>Pressure equipment</p>
<p>Approval of permanent joining procedures</p>	<p>Approval of non-destructive testing personnel</p>
<p>Approval of permanent joining personnel</p>	<p>Annex I, 3.1.3</p>
<p>Annex I, 3.1.2</p>	
<p>Annex I, 3.1.2</p>	

COFREND — CONFÉDÉRATION FRANÇAISE DES ESSAIS NON  
DESTRUCTIFS

1 rue Boissier  
75724 PARIS CEDEX 15  
France

Pressure equipment

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex I, 3.1.3

STICHTING VOOR DE CERTIFICATIE VAN VAKBEKWAAMHEID  
SKO

Boerhaavelaan 40, Postbus 190  
2700 AD ZOETERMEER  
Netherlands

Pressure equipment

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex I, 3.1.3

KVALITETSTEKNIK NDT AB

Industrigatan 6  
461 37 TROLLHÄTTAN  
Sweden

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

NDT TRAINING CENTER AB

Björnövägen 20  
721 31 VÄSTERÅS  
Sweden

Pressure equipment

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex I, 3.1.3

SAQ OFP CERTIFIERING AB

Neogaten 4 B  
431 53 Mölndal  
Sweden

Pressure equipment

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex I, 3.1.3

FORCE TECHNOLOGY SWEDEN AB

Tallmätargatan 7  
721 34 VÄSTERÅS  
Sweden

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

TRK KONTROLLADMINISTRATION AB

Tärningholmsgatan 9  
21751 MALMÖ  
Sweden

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

TWI CERTIFICATION LTD

Granta Park Great Abingdon  
CB1 6AL CAMBRIGDGE  
United Kingdom

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

LAADUNVARMISTUS OY

Varvintie 17  
92100 RAAHE  
Finland

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

CENTRO ITALIANO DI COORDINAMENTO PER LE PROVE NON  
DISTRUTTIVE (CICPND)

Via C. Pisacane 46  
LEGNANO  
Italy

Pressure equipment

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex I, 3.1.3

BELGIAN ASSOCIATION FOR NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING

A.S.B.L. (BANT)  
Allée de la Cense Rouge, 15  
4031 ANGLEUR  
Belgium

Pressure equipment

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex I, 3.1.3

EWIS AG — EUROPÄISCHER WERKSTOFF- UND INSPEK-  
TIONSSERVICE

Einsiedelstrasse, 6  
23554 LÜBECK  
Germany

Pressure equipment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

AIB-VINÇOTTE INTERNATIONAL S.A.  
27-29, avenue André Drouart  
1160 BRUXELLES  
Belgium

26

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

BUREAU VERITAS ASBL  
Mechelsesteenweg, 128-136  
2018 Antwerpen  
Belgium

27

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

INSTITUTO DE SOLDADURA E QUALIDADE (ISQ)  
EN 249 — Km 3, Cabanas — Leião Tagus Park  
Ap119-2781 OEIRAS CODEX  
Portugal

28

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel	Annex III — Module G
Annex III — Module A1	Annex III — Module H
Annex III — Module B	Annex III — Module H1
Annex III — Module B1	Article 11
Annex III — Module C1	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module D	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module D1	Annex I, 3.1.3
Annex III — Module E	
Annex III — Module E1	ARBEJDSTILSYNET
Annex III — Module F	Landskronagade, 33
Annex III — Module G	2100 KOBENHAVN
Annex III — Module H	Denmark
Annex III — Module H1	30
Annex I, 3.1.2	Pressure equipment
Annex I, 3.1.2	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
	EC Type-examination
APRAGAZ A.S.B.L.	EC design-examination
Chaussée de Vilvorde 156	Conformity to type
1120 BRUXELLES	Production quality assurance
Belgium	Product quality assurance
29	Product verification
Pressure equipment	EC unit verification
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment	Full quality assurance
EC Type-examination	Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment
EC design-examination	European approval of materials
Conformity to type	Approval of permanent joining procedures
Production quality assurance	Approval of permanent joining personnel
Product quality assurance	Approval of non-destructive testing personnel
Product verification	Annex III — Module A1
EC unit verification	Annex III — Module B
Full quality assurance	Annex III — Module B1
Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment	Annex III — Module C1
European approval of materials	Annex III — Module D
Approval of permanent joining procedures	Annex III — Module D1
Approval of permanent joining personnel	Annex III — Module E
Approval of non-destructive testing personnel	Annex III — Module E1
Annex III — Module A1	Annex III — Module F
Annex III — Module B	Annex III — Module G
Annex III — Module B1	Annex III — Module H
Annex III — Module C1	Annex III — Module H1
Annex III — Module D	Article 11
Annex III — Module D1	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module E	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module E1	Annex I, 3.1.3
Annex III — Module F	

TÜV SAARLAND E. V.  
Saarbrücker Strasse, 8  
66280 SULZBACH  
Germany

34

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

TÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH

UNTERNEHMENSGRUPPE TÜV RHEINLAND/BERLIN-BRANDENBURG  
Am Grauen Stein  
51105 Köln  
Germany

35

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

TÜV SÜDDEUTSCHLAND BAU UND BETRIEB GMBH

Westendstraße, 199  
80686 MÜNCHEN  
Germany

36

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel	Annex III — Module E
Approval of non-destructive testing personnel	Annex III — Module E1
Annex III — Module A1	Annex III — Module F
Annex III — Module B	Annex III — Module G
Annex III — Module B1	Annex III — Module H
Annex III — Module C1	Annex III — Module H1
Annex III — Module D	Article 11
Annex III — Module D1	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module E	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module E1	LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING — UK INDUSTRY — STATUTORY SERVICES
Annex III — Module F	Middlemarch Office Village/Siskin Drive
Annex III — Module G	CV3 4FJ COVENTRY
Annex III — Module H	United Kingdom
Annex III — Module H1	38
Article 11	Pressure equipment
Annex I, 3.1.2	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Annex I, 3.1.2	EC Type-examination
Annex I, 3.1.3	EC design-examination
ZURICH CERTIFICATION LIMITED	Conformity to type
54, Hagley Road — Edgbaston	Production quality assurance
B16 8QP BIRMINGHAM	Product quality assurance
United Kingdom	Product verification
37	EC unit verification
Pressure equipment	Full quality assurance
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment	Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment
EC Type-examination	European approval of materials
EC design-examination	Approval of permanent joining procedures
Conformity to type	Approval of permanent joining personnel
Production quality assurance	Approval of non-destructive testing personnel
Product quality assurance	Annex III — Module A1
Product verification	Annex III — Module B
EC unit verification	Annex III — Module B1
Full quality assurance	Annex III — Module C1
Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment	Annex III — Module D
European approval of materials	Annex III — Module D1
Approval of permanent joining procedures	Annex III — Module E
Approval of permanent joining personnel	Annex III — Module E1
Annex III — Module A1	Annex III — Module F
Annex III — Module B	Annex III — Module G
Annex III — Module B1	Annex III — Module H
Annex III — Module C1	Annex III — Module H1
Annex III — Module D	Article 11
Annex III — Module D1	Annex I, 3.1.2
	Annex I, 3.1.2
	Annex I, 3.1.3



ROYAL & SUN ALLIANCE INSURANCE PLC  
(Trading as Royal & Sun Alliance Certification Services)  
17 York Street  
M2 3RS MANCHESTER  
United Kingdom

40

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

PLANT SAFETY LTD  
Parklands — Wilmslow Road — Didsbury  
M20 2RE MANCHESTER  
United Kingdom

41

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

TÜV PFALZ E. V.  
Merkurstraße, 45  
67663 KAISERSLAUTERN  
Germany

43

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel	Annex III — Module F
Annex III — Module A1	Annex III — Module G
Annex III — Module B	Annex III — Module H
Annex III — Module B1	Annex III — Module H1
Annex III — Module C1	Article 11
Annex III — Module D	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module D1	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module E	TÜV NORD E. V.
Annex III — Module E1	TÜV CERT-ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE
Annex III — Module F	Große Bahnstraße, 31
Annex III — Module G	22525 HAMBURG
Annex III — Module H	Germany
Annex III — Module H1	45
Article 11	Pressure equipment
Annex I, 3.1.2	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Annex I, 3.1.2	EC Type-examination
Annex I, 3.1.3	EC design-examination
RWTÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH	Conformity to type
Langemarkstrasse, 20	Production quality assurance
45138 ESSEN	Product quality assurance
Germany	Product verification
44	EC unit verification
Pressure equipment	Full quality assurance
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment	Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment
EC Type-examination	European approval of materials
EC design-examination	Approval of permanent joining procedures
Conformity to type	Approval of permanent joining personnel
Production quality assurance	Approval of non-destructive testing personnel
Product quality assurance	Annex III — Module A1
Product verification	Annex III — Module B
EC unit verification	Annex III — Module B1
Full quality assurance	Annex III — Module C1
Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment	Annex III — Module D
European approval of materials	Annex III — Module D1
Approval of permanent joining procedures	Annex III — Module E
Approval of permanent joining personnel	Annex III — Module E1
Annex III — Module A1	Annex III — Module F
Annex III — Module B	Annex III — Module G
Annex III — Module B1	Annex III — Module H
Annex III — Module C1	Annex III — Module H1
Annex III — Module D	Article 11
Annex III — Module D1	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module E	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module E1	Annex I, 3.1.3

ASISTENCIA TECNICA INDUSTRIAL S.A.E.  
Avenida de la Industria, 15 bis  
28760 TRES CANTOS  
Spain

53

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Product verification

EC unit verification

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

BUREAU VERITAS ESPAÑOL S.A.  
c/Francisca Delgado, 11 — Arroyo de Vega  
28109 ALCOBENDAS  
Spain

54

Pressure equipment Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Product verification

EC unit verification

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

ENTIDAD COLABORADORA DE LA ADMINISTRACION S.A.  
Avenida Tibidabo, 30  
08022 BARCELONA  
Spain

56

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Product verification

EC unit verification

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

EUROCONTROL S.A.  
C/Zurbano, 39  
28010 MADRID  
Spain

57

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Product verification

EC unit verification

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

INSPECCION Y GARANTIA DE CALIDAD S.A. Via de los Dos Castillas, 33 Ctr E. Atic 7 28224 POZUELO DE ALARCON Spain	Approval of permanent joining personnel
58	Annex III — Module A1
Pressure equipment	Annex III — Module B
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment	Annex III — Module B1
EC Type-examination	Annex III — Module C1
EC design-examination	Annex III — Module D
Conformity to type	Annex III — Module D1
Product verification	Annex III — Module E
EC unit verification	Annex III — Module E1
European approval of materials	Annex III — Module F
Approval of permanent joining procedures	Annex III — Module G
Approval of permanent joining personnel	Annex III — Module H
Annex III — Module A1	Annex III — Module H1
Annex III — Module B	Article 11
Annex III — Module B1	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module C1	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module F	BUREAU VERITAS
Annex III — Module G	17 place des Reflets — La Défense 2
Article 11	92400 COURBEVOIE
Annex I, 3.1.2	France
Annex I, 3.1.2	62
	Pressure equipment
GRUPEMENT DES ASSOCIATIONS DE PROPRIÉTAIRES D'APPAREILS À VAPEUR ET ÉLECTRIQUES (GAPAVE) 191, rue de Vaugirard 75015 PARIS France	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
60	EC Type-examination
Pressure equipment	EC design-examination
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment	Conformity to type
EC Type-examination	Production quality assurance
EC design-examination	Product quality assurance
Conformity to type	Product verification
Production quality assurance	EC unit verification
Product quality assurance	Full quality assurance
Product verification	Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment
EC unit verification	European approval of materials
Full quality assurance	Approval of permanent joining procedures
Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment	Approval of permanent joining personnel
European approval of materials	Annex III — Module A1
Approval of permanent joining procedures	Annex III — Module B
	Annex III — Module B1
	Annex III — Module C1
	Annex III — Module D
	Annex III — Module D1
	Annex III — Module E
	Annex III — Module E1
	Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G	BSI
Annex III — Module H	389 Chiswick High Road
Annex III — Module H1	W4 4AL LONDON
Article 11	United Kingdom
Annex I, 3.1.2	86
Annex I, 3.1.2	Pressure equipment
LABORATOIRE NATIONAL D'ESSAIS (LNE)	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
1, rue Gaston Boissier	EC Type-examination
75724 PARIS CEDEX 15	EC design-examination
France	Conformity to type
71	Production quality assurance
Pressure-cookers	Product quality assurance
EC Type-examination	Product verification
EC design-examination	EC unit verification
Annex III — Module B	Full quality assurance
Annex III — Module B1	Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment
DVGW DEUTSCHER VEREIN DES GAS- UND WASSERFACHES E. V.	Approval of permanent joining procedures
Josef-Wirmer-Straße 1-3	Approval of permanent joining personnel
53123 BONN	Approval of non-destructive testing personnel
Germany	Annex III — Module A1
85	Annex III — Module B
Pressure equipment	Annex III — Module B1
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment	Annex III — Module C1
EC Type-examination	Annex III — Module D
EC design-examination	Annex III — Module D1
Conformity to type	Annex III — Module E
Production quality assurance	Annex III — Module E1
Product quality assurance	Annex III — Module F
Product verification	Annex III — Module G
EC unit verification	Annex III — Module H
Full quality assurance	Annex III — Module H1
Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module A1	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module B	Annex I, 3.1.3
Annex III — Module B1	TÜV THÜRINGEN E. V.
Annex III — Module C1	Melchendorfer Straße. 64
Annex III — Module D	99096 ERFURT
Annex III — Module D1	Germany
Annex III — Module E	90
Annex III — Module E1	Pressure equipment
Annex III — Module F	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Annex III — Module G	EC Type-examination
Annex III — Module H	EC design-examination
Annex III — Module H1	Conformity to type

Production quality assurance	Approval of permanent joining procedures
Product quality assurance	Approval of permanent joining personnel
Product verification	Annex III — Module A1
EC unit verification	Annex III — Module B
Full quality assurance	Annex III — Module B1
Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment	Annex III — Module C1
European approval of materials	Annex III — Module D
Approval of permanent joining procedures	Annex III — Module D1
Approval of permanent joining personnel	Annex III — Module E
Approval of non-destructive testing personnel	Annex III — Module E1
Annex III — Module A1	Annex III — Module F
Annex III — Module B	Annex III — Module G
Annex III — Module B1	Annex III — Module H
Annex III — Module C1	Annex III — Module H1
Annex III — Module D	Article 11
Annex III — Module D1	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module E	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module E1	LLOYD'S REGISTER ESPAÑA, S.A.
Annex III — Module F	C/Princesa, 29-1º
Annex III — Module G	28008 MADRID
Annex III — Module H	Spain
Annex III — Module H1	94
Article 11	Pressure equipment
Annex I, 3.1.2	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Annex I, 3.1.2	EC Type-examination
Annex I, 3.1.3	EC design-examination
TÜV TECHNISCHE ÜBERWACHUNG HESSEN GmbH	Conformity to type
Rüdesheimer Straße, 119	Production quality assurance
64285 DARMSTADT	Product quality assurance
Germany	Product verification
91	EC unit verification
Pressure equipment	Full quality assurance
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment	Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment
EC Type-examination	European approval of materials
EC design-examination	Approval of permanent joining procedures
Conformity to type	Approval of permanent joining personnel
Production quality assurance	Annex III — Module A1
Product quality assurance	Annex III — Module B
Product verification	Annex III — Module B1
EC unit verification	Annex III — Module C1
Full quality assurance	Annex III — Module D
Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment	Annex III — Module D1
European approval of materials	Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1	European approval of materials
Annex III — Module F	Approval of permanent joining procedures
Annex III — Module G	Approval of permanent joining personnel
Annex III — Module H	Annex III — Module A1
Annex III — Module H1	Annex III — Module B
Article 11	Annex III — Module B1
Annex I, 3.1.2	Annex III — Module C1
Annex I, 3.1.2	Annex III — Module F
	Annex III — Module G
NOVOTEC CONSULTORES, S.A. C/Arturo Soria, 343 28033 MADRID Spain	Article 11
95	Annex I, 3.1.2
Pressure equipment	Annex I, 3.1.2
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment	GERMANISCHER LLOYD AG, HAUPTVERWALTUNG Vorsetzen, 32 20459 HAMBURG Germany
EC Type-examination	98
EC design-examination	Pressure equipment
Conformity to type	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Product verification	EC Type-examination
EC unit verification	EC design-examination
European approval of materials	Conformity to type
Approval of permanent joining procedures	Production quality assurance
Approval of permanent joining personnel	Production quality assurance
Annex III — Module A1	Product quality assurance
Annex III — Module B	Product quality assurance
Annex III — Module B1	Product verification
Annex III — Module C1	EC unit verification
Annex III — Module F	Full quality assurance
Annex III — Module G	Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment
Article 11	Approval of permanent joining procedures
Annex I, 3.1.2	Annex III — Module A1
Annex I, 3.1.2	Annex III — Module B
	Annex III — Module B1
SGS, TECNOS, S.A. C/Trespaderne, 29 28042 MADRID Spain	Annex III — Module C1
96	Annex III — Module D
Pressure equipment	Annex III — Module D1
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment	Annex III — Module E
EC Type-examination	Annex III — Module E1
EC design-examination	Annex III — Module F
Conformity to type	Annex III — Module G
Product verification	Annex III — Module H
EC unit verification	Annex III — Module H1
	Annex I, 3.1.2

ASOCIACION ESPAÑOLA DE NORMALIZACION Y CERTIFICACION (AENOR)  
C/Génova, 6  
28004 MADRID  
Spain

99

Portable fire extinguishers

Pressure accessories

Safety accessories

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

ISTITUTO SUPERIORE PREVENZIONE E SICUREZZA DEL LAVORO  
Via Urbana, 167  
00184 ROMA  
Italy

100

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

FORCE INSTITUT, FORCE-DANTEST CERT  
Park Alle 345  
2605 Brøndby  
Denmark

200

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3



STOOMWEZEN B.V.  
Weena Zuid 168, Postbus 769  
3000 AT ROTTERDAM  
Netherlands

343

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

SGS UNITED KINGDOM LTD

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL APPROVALS

South Industrial Estate, Bowburn

DH6 5AD DURHAM

United Kingdom

353

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

ISTITUTO GIORDANO S.P.A.

Via Rossini, 2

47041 BELLARIA IGEA MARINA

Italy

407

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D	DET NORSKE VERITAS INSPECTION AB
Annex III — Module D1	Warfvinges väg 19B — PO Box 30234
Annex III — Module E	104 25 STOCKHOLM
Annex III — Module E1	Sweden
Annex III — Module F	409
Annex III — Module G	Pressure equipment
Annex III — Module H	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Annex III — Module H1	EC Type-examination
TÜV-ÖSTERREICH	EC design-examination
Krugerstrasse 16	Conformity to type
1015 Wien	Production quality assurance
Austria	Product quality assurance
408	Product verification
Pressure equipment	EC unit verification
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment	Full quality assurance
EC Type-examination	Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment
EC design-examination	European approval of materials
Conformity to type	Approval of permanent joining procedures
Production quality assurance	Approval of permanent joining personnel
Product quality assurance	Annex III — Module A1
Product verification	Annex III — Module B
EC unit verification	Annex III — Module B1
Full quality assurance	Annex III — Module C1
Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment	Annex III — Module D
European approval of materials	Annex III — Module D1
Approval of permanent joining procedures	Annex III — Module E
Approval of permanent joining personnel	Annex III — Module E1
Approval of non-destructive testing personnel	Annex III — Module F
Annex III — Module A1	Annex III — Module G
Annex III — Module B	Annex III — Module H
Annex III — Module B1	Annex III — Module H1
Annex III — Module C1	Article 11
Annex III — Module D	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module D1	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module E	INSPECTA OY
Annex III — Module E1	PO Box 44
Annex III — Module F	00811 HELSINKI
Annex III — Module G	Finland
Annex III — Module H	424
Annex III — Module H1	Pressure equipment
Article 11	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Annex I, 3.1.2	EC Type-examination
Annex I, 3.1.2	EC design-examination
Annex I, 3.1.3	Conformity to type

Production quality assurance	Annex III — Module D
Product quality assurance	Annex III — Module D1
Product verification	Annex III — Module E
EC unit verification	Annex III — Module E1
Full quality assurance	Annex III — Module F
Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment	Annex III — Module G
Approval of permanent joining procedures	Annex III — Module H
Approval of permanent joining personnel	Annex III — Module H1
Approval of non-destructive testing personnel	
Annex III — Module A1	METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT CENTER — MIRTEC S.A.
Annex III — Module B	A' Industrial Area of Volos
Annex III — Module B1	38500 VOLOS
Annex III — Module C1	Greece
Annex III — Module D	437
Annex III — Module D1	Pressure equipment
Annex III — Module E	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Annex III — Module E1	EC Type-examination
Annex III — Module F	EC design-examination
Annex III — Module G	Conformity to type
Annex III — Module H	Production quality assurance
Annex III — Module H1	Product quality assurance
Annex I, 3.1.2	Product verification
Annex I, 3.1.2	EC unit verification
Annex I, 3.1.3	Full quality assurance
CONSORZIO ITALCERT	Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment
Viale Sarca, 336	Approval of permanent joining procedures
20126 MILANO	Approval of permanent joining personnel
Italy	Annex III — Module A1
426	Annex III — Module B
Pressure equipment	Annex III — Module B1
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment	Annex III — Module C1
EC Type-examination	Annex III — Module D
EC design-examination	Annex III — Module D1
Conformity to type	Annex III — Module E
Production quality assurance	Annex III — Module E1
Product quality assurance	Annex III — Module F
Product verification	Annex III — Module G
EC unit verification	Annex III — Module H
Full quality assurance	Annex III — Module H1
Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module A1	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module B	
Annex III — Module B1	
Annex III — Module C1	

CENTRO DE APOIO TECNOLÓGICO À INDÚSTRIA METALOME-  
CÂNICA  
Rua dos Plátanos, 197  
4100 PORTO  
Portugal

464

Pressure equipment  
EC Type-examination  
EC design-examination  
Conformity to type  
Production quality assurance  
Product quality assurance

Product verification

Full quality assurance

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module H

LLOYD'S REGISTER QUALITY ASSURANCE GmbH  
Managementzertifizierer- und Umweltgutachterorganisation  
Mönckebergstraße, 27  
20095 HAMBURG  
Germany

525

Pressure equipment  
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assess-  
ment  
EC Type-examination  
EC design-examination  
Conformity to type  
Production quality assurance  
Product quality assurance  
Product verification  
EC unit verification  
Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveil-  
lance of the final assessment  
European approval of materials  
Approval of permanent joining procedures  
Approval of permanent joining personnel  
Approval of permanent joining personnel  
Approval of non-destructive testing personnel  
Annex III — Module A1  
Annex III — Module B  
Annex III — Module B1  
Annex III — Module C1  
Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

CENTRE TECHNIQUE DES INDUSTRIES MÉCANIQUES (CETIM)  
52, rue Felix Louat — B.P. 80067  
60304 SENLIS  
France

526

Pressure equipment  
European approval of materials  
Article 11

ABS GROUP LIMITED  
ABS House — 1 Frying Pan Alley  
E1 7HS LONDON  
United Kingdom

528

Pressure equipment  
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assess-  
ment  
EC Type-examination  
EC design-examination  
Conformity to type  
Production quality assurance  
Product quality assurance  
Product verification  
EC unit verification  
Full quality assurance  
Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveil-  
lance of the final assessment  
European approval of materials  
Approval of permanent joining procedures  
Approval of permanent joining personnel  
Annex III — Module A1  
Annex III — Module B  
Annex III — Module B1  
Annex III — Module C1  
Annex III — Module D  
Annex III — Module D1  
Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1	TPA — ENERGIE- UND UMWELTTECHNIK GMBH
Annex III — Module F	Laxenburgerstraße, 228
Annex III — Module G	1230 Wien
Annex III — Module H	Austria
Annex III — Module H1	532
Article 11	Pressure equipment
Annex I, 3.1.2	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Annex I, 3.1.2	EC Type-examination
TÜV BAYERN SZA TECHNISCHE PRÜF — GMBH	EC design-examination
Arsenal Objekt, 207	Conformity to type
1030 Wien	Production quality assurance
Austria	Product quality assurance
531	Product verification
Pressure equipment	Full quality assurance
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment	Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment
EC Type-examination	Approval of permanent joining procedures
EC design-examination	Approval of permanent joining personnel
Conformity to type	Approval of non-destructive testing personnel
Production quality assurance	Annex III — Module A1
Product quality assurance	Annex III — Module B
Product verification	Annex III — Module B1
EC unit verification	Annex III — Module C1
Full quality assurance	Annex III — Module D
Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment	Annex III — Module D1
European approval of materials	Annex III — Module E
Approval of permanent joining procedures	Annex III — Module E1
Approval of permanent joining personnel	Annex III — Module F
Approval of non-destructive testing personnel	Annex III — Module H
Annex III — Module A1	Annex III — Module H1
Annex III — Module B	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module B1	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module C1	Annex I, 3.1.3
Annex III — Module D	BUNDESANSTALT FÜR MATERIALFORSCHUNG UND PRÜFUNG (BAM)
Annex III — Module D1	Unter den Eichen 87
Annex III — Module E	12205 BERLIN
Annex III — Module E1	Germany
Annex III — Module F	589
Annex III — Module G	Pressure equipment
Annex III — Module H	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Annex III — Module H1	EC Type-examination
Article 11	EC design-examination
Annex I, 3.1.2	Conformity to type
Annex I, 3.1.2	
Annex I, 3.1.3	

Production quality assurance	Annex III — Module G
Product quality assurance	Annex III — Module H
Product verification	Annex III — Module H1
EC unit verification	
Full quality assurance	ÅF-KONTROLL AB PO Box 35 104 25 STOCKHOLM Sweden
Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment	
European approval of materials	640
Annex III — Module A1	Pressure equipment
Annex III — Module B	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Annex III — Module B1	EC Type-examination
Annex III — Module C1	EC design-examination
Annex III — Module D	Conformity to type
Annex III — Module D1	Production quality assurance
Annex III — Module E	Product quality assurance
Annex III — Module E1	Product verification
Annex III — Module F	EC unit verification
Annex III — Module G	Full quality assurance
Annex III — Module H	Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment
Annex III — Module H1	Approval of permanent joining procedures
Article 11	Approval of permanent joining personnel
KIWA N.V., CERTIFICATIE EN KEURINGEN Sir Winston Churchill-laan, 273, Postbus 70 2280 AB RIJSWIJK Netherlands	Annex III — Module A1
620	Annex III — Module B
Pressure equipment of categories II, III, IV as parts of LPG installations	Annex III — Module B1
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment	Annex III — Module C1
EC Type-examination	Annex III — Module D
EC design-examination	Annex III — Module D1
Conformity to type	Annex III — Module E
Production quality assurance	Annex III — Module E1
Product quality assurance	Annex III — Module F
Product verification	Annex III — Module G
EC unit verification	Annex III — Module H
Full quality assurance	Annex III — Module H1
Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module A1	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module B	TUV HELLAS S.A. 24, El. Venizelou Street 15341 AG. PARASKEVI Greece
Annex III — Module B1	654
Annex III — Module C1	Pressure equipment
Annex III — Module D	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Annex III — Module D1	EC Type-examination
Annex III — Module E	EC design-examination
Annex III — Module E1	Conformity to type
Annex III — Module F	

Product verification	ZENTRALLABOR DER TOS E. V. — ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE FÜR AUFZÜGE
EC unit verification	Fischerweg 408
Approval of permanent joining procedures	18069 RÖSTOCK
Approval of permanent joining personnel	Germany
Annex III — Module A1	686
Annex III — Module B	Pressure equipment
Annex III — Module B1	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Annex III — Module C1	EC Type-examination
Annex III — Module F	EC design-examination
Annex III — Module G	Conformity to type
Annex I, 3.1.2	Production quality assurance
Annex I, 3.1.2	Product quality assurance
DEKRA AUTOMOBIL GMBH	Product verification
Handwerkstrasse 15	EC unit verification
70565 STUTTGART	Full quality assurance
Germany	Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment
685	Approval of permanent joining procedures
Pressure equipment	Approval of permanent joining personnel
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment	Annex III — Module A1
EC Type-examination	Annex III — Module B
EC design-examination	Annex III — Module B1
Conformity to type	Annex III — Module C1
Production quality assurance	Annex III — Module D
Product quality assurance	Annex III — Module D1
Product verification	Annex III — Module E
EC unit verification	Annex III — Module E1
Full quality assurance	Annex III — Module F
Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment	Annex III — Module G
Approval of permanent joining procedures	Annex III — Module H
Annex III — Module A1	Annex III — Module H1
Annex III — Module B	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module B1	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module C1	WEZOL S.L.
Annex III — Module D	Torretxu Bidea, 7
Annex III — Module D1	48150 SONDIKA
Annex III — Module E	Spain
Annex III — Module E1	720
Annex III — Module F	Pressure equipment
Annex III — Module G	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Annex III — Module H	EC Type-examination
Annex III — Module H1	EC design-examination
Annex I, 3.1.2	Conformity to type

Product verification	Components for water and gas fire suppression and extinguishing systems
EC unit verification	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
European approval of materials	EC Type-examination
Approval of permanent joining procedures	EC design-examination
Approval of permanent joining personnel	Conformity to type
Annex III — Module A1	Production quality assurance
Annex III — Module B	Product quality assurance
Annex III — Module B1	Product verification
Annex III — Module C1	EC unit verification
Annex III — Module F	Full quality assurance
Annex III — Module G	Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment
Article 11	Annex III — Module A1
Annex I, 3.1.2	Annex III — Module B
Annex I, 3.1.2	Annex III — Module B1
ENTIDAD DE CERTIFICACION Y ASEGURAMIENTO, S.A.	Annex III — Module C1
WTC Muelle Barc. Ed Sur, planta 7	Annex III — Module D
8039 BARCELONA	Annex III — Module D1
Spain	Annex III — Module E
830	Annex III — Module E1
Pressure equipment	Annex III — Module F
Production quality assurance	Annex III — Module G
Product quality assurance	Annex III — Module H
Full quality assurance	Annex III — Module H1
Annex III — Module D	INGENIERIA Y TECNICAS DE CALIDAD S.L.
Annex III — Module D1	Polg Aurrera-Manzana 1, nº 63 — 1ª planta
Annex III — Module E	48510 TRAPAGARAN
Annex III — Module E1	Spain
Annex III — Module F	844
Annex III — Module G	Pressure equipment
Annex III — Module H	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Annex III — Module H1	EC Type-examination
BRE CERTIFICATION LTD, INCORPORATING BRE CERTIFICATION,	EC design-examination
LPCB AND WIMLAS	Conformity to type
Garston	Production quality assurance
WD25 9XX WATFORD	Product quality assurance
United Kingdom	Product verification
832	EC unit verification
Portable fire extinguishers	European approval of materials
EC Type-examination	Approval of permanent joining procedures
EC design-examination	Approval of permanent joining personnel
Conformity to type	Annex III — Module A1
Production quality assurance	Annex III — Module B
Product quality assurance	Annex III — Module B1
Product verification	Annex III — Module C1
Full quality assurance	
Annex III — Module B	
Annex III — Module B1	
Annex III — Module C1	
Annex III — Module D	
Annex III — Module E	
Annex III — Module F	
Annex III — Module H	



Annex III — Module F	HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INTERNATIONAL GMBH
Annex III — Module G	Frerener Str. 13
Article 11	49785 LINGEN
Annex I, 3.1.2	Germany
Annex I, 3.1.2	871
ASSOCIATION POUR LA SECURITÉ DES APPAREILS À PRESSION (ASAP)	Pressure equipment
Imm. Ampère — 16, rue Ampère	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
95307 CERGY PONTOISE	EC Type-examination
France	EC design-examination
851	Conformity to type
Pressure equipment	Production quality assurance
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment	Product quality assurance
EC Type-examination	Product verification
EC design-examination	EC unit verification
Conformity to type	Full quality assurance
Production quality assurance	Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment
Product quality assurance	Approval of permanent joining procedures
Product verification	Annex III — Module A1
EC unit verification	Annex III — Module B
Full quality assurance	Annex III — Module B1
Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment	Annex III — Module C1
European approval of materials	Annex III — Module D
Approval of permanent joining procedures	Annex III — Module D1
Approval of permanent joining personnel	Annex III — Module E
Annex III — Module A1	Annex III — Module E1
Annex III — Module B	Annex III — Module F
Annex III — Module B1	Annex III — Module G
Annex III — Module C1	Annex III — Module H
Annex III — Module D	Annex III — Module H1
Annex III — Module D1	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module E	SIGNUM GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANLAGENSICHERHEIT MBH
Annex III — Module E1	Industriepark Höchst Geb. K801
Annex III — Module F	65926 Frankfurt
Annex III — Module G	Germany
Annex III — Module H	874
Annex III — Module H1	Pressure equipment
Article 11	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Annex I, 3.1.2	EC Type-examination
Annex I, 3.1.2	EC design-examination
	Conformity to type
	Product verification
	EC unit verification

Approval of permanent joining procedures	HSB INSPECTION QUALITY LIMITED 11 Seymor Court, Tudor Road, Manor Park WA7 1SY RUNCORN United Kingdom
Annex III — Module A1	
Annex III — Module B	
Annex III — Module B1	878
Annex III — Module C1	Pressure equipment
Annex III — Module F	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Annex III — Module G	EC Type-examination
Annex I, 3.1.2	EC design-examination
POLARTEST OY P.O. Box 41 01621 VANTAA Finland	Conformity to type
875	Production quality assurance
Pressure equipment	Product quality assurance
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment	Product verification
EC Type-examination	EC unit verification
EC design-examination	Full quality assurance
Conformity to type	Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment
Production quality assurance	Approval of permanent joining procedures
Product quality assurance	Approval of permanent joining personnel
Product verification	Annex III — Module A1
EC unit verification	Annex III — Module B
Full quality assurance	Annex III — Module B1
Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment	Annex III — Module C1
European approval of materials	Annex III — Module D
Approval of permanent joining procedures	Annex III — Module D1
Approval of permanent joining personnel	Annex III — Module E
Annex III — Module A1	Annex III — Module E1
Annex III — Module B	Annex III — Module F
Annex III — Module B1	Annex III — Module G
Annex III — Module C1	Annex III — Module H
Annex III — Module D	Annex III — Module H1
Annex III — Module D1	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module E	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module E1	TÜV UK LIMITED Surrey House, Surrey Street CR9 1XZ CROYDON United Kingdom
Annex III — Module F	879
Annex III — Module G	Pressure equipment
Annex III — Module H	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Annex III — Module H1	EC Type-examination
Article 11	EC design-examination
Annex I, 3.1.2	Conformity to type
Annex I, 3.1.2	Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance	Annex III — Module D1
Product verification	Annex III — Module E
EC unit verification	Annex III — Module E1
Full quality assurance	Annex III — Module F
Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment	Annex III — Module G
European approval of materials	Annex III — Module H
Approval of permanent joining procedures	Annex III — Module H1
Approval of permanent joining personnel	
Annex III — Module A1	RINAVE — QUALIDADE E SEGURANCA ACE Estr. Paço do Lumiar/Pólo Tecnol., Lote 17 1600-485 LISBOA Portugal
Annex III — Module B	
Annex III — Module B1	
Annex III — Module C1	
Annex III — Module D	933
Annex III — Module D1	Pressure equipment
Annex III — Module E	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Annex III — Module E1	EC Type-examination
Annex III — Module F	EC design-examination
Annex III — Module G	Conformity to type
Annex III — Module H	Production quality assurance
Annex III — Module H1	Product quality assurance
Article 11	Product verification
Annex I, 3.1.2	EC unit verification
Annex I, 3.1.2	Full quality assurance
GASWÄRME-INSTITUT ESSEN E. V. Hafenstrasse 101 45356 ESSEN Germany	Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment
909	Approval of permanent joining procedures
Pressure equipment	Approval of permanent joining personnel
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment	Annex III — Module A1
EC Type-examination	Annex III — Module B
EC design-examination	Annex III — Module B1
Conformity to type	Annex III — Module C1
Production quality assurance	Annex III — Module D
Product quality assurance	Annex III — Module D1
Product verification	Annex III — Module E
EC unit verification	Annex III — Module E1
Full quality assurance	Annex III — Module F
Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment	Annex III — Module G
Annex III — Module A1	Annex III — Module H
Annex III — Module B	Annex III — Module H1
Annex III — Module B1	
Annex III — Module C1	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module D	Annex I, 3.1.2

VELOSI CERTIFICATION BUREAU LIMITED  
Clifton House — 318A Kings Road  
RG1 4JG READING  
United Kingdom

946

Pressure equipment and assemblies except for portable fire extinguishers and bottles for breathing apparatus

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

TUV — ITALIA SRL  
Via Bettola 32  
20092 CINISELLO BALSAMO  
Italy

948

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

AIB-VINCOTTE NEDERLAND B.V.  
Heusing 2 — Postbus 6869  
4802 HW BREDA  
Netherlands

954

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Approval of non-destructive testing personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.3

BRITISH INSPECTING ENGINEERS LIMITED  
Chatsworth Technology Park — Dunston Road  
S41 8XA Chesterfield  
United Kingdom

964

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

European approval of materials

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Article 11

INSTITUTO TECNOLÓGICO DO GÁS (ITG)

Av. Almirante G. Coutinho, C. E. Sintra

Ed. 15

2710 SINTRA

Portugal

1006

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Product verification

EC unit verification

Full quality assurance

Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module D

Annex III — Module D1

Annex III — Module E

Annex III — Module E1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Annex III — Module H

Annex III — Module H1

Annex I, 3.1.2

Annex I, 3.1.2

TÜV RHEINLAND IBERICA, S.A.

C/José Silva, 17

28043 Madrid

Spain

1027

Pressure equipment

Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment

EC Type-examination

EC design-examination

Conformity to type

Product verification

EC unit verification

European approval of materials

Approval of permanent joining procedures

Approval of permanent joining personnel

Annex III — Module A1

Annex III — Module B

Annex III — Module B1

Annex III — Module C1

Annex III — Module F

Annex III — Module G

Article 11	Annex III — Module D
Annex I, 3.1.2	Annex III — Module D1
Annex I, 3.1.2	Annex III — Module E
ECOSIM SRL Via Ponchielli 28/B 51016 MONTECATINI TERME Italy	Annex III — Module E1
1091	Annex III — Module F
Pressure equipment	Annex III — Module G
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment	Annex III — Module H
EC Type-examination	Annex III — Module H1
EC design-examination	Article 11
Conformity to type	Annex I, 3.1.2
Product verification	Annex I, 3.1.2
EC unit verification	KW2 METINGEN EN INSPECTIES B.V. Terminalweg, 4/Postbus 2620 3800 GD AMERSFOORT Netherlands
Annex III — Module A1	1117
Annex III — Module B	Pressure equipment of categories II, III, IV as parts of refrigeration installations
Annex III — Module B1	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Annex III — Module C1	EC Type-examination
Annex III — Module F	EC design-examination
Annex III — Module G	Conformity to type
SOCIETA CONSORTILE PASCAL A.R.L. Via G. Giardino 4 20123 MILANO Italy	Product verification
1115	EC unit verification
Pressure equipment	Annex III — Module A1
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment	Annex III — Module B
EC Type-examination	Annex III — Module B1
EC design-examination	Annex III — Module C1
Conformity to type	Annex III — Module F
Production quality assurance	Annex III — Module G
Product quality assurance	EUROPEAN INSPECTION AND CERTIFICATION COMPANY SA — EUROCERT SA Tatoiou 73 & Char. Trikoupi 14564 ATHENS Greece
Product verification	1128
EC unit verification	Pressure equipment
Full quality assurance	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment	EC Type-examination
European approval of materials	EC design-examination
Approval of permanent joining procedures	
Approval of permanent joining personnel	
Annex III — Module A1	
Annex III — Module B	
Annex III — Module B1	
Annex III — Module C1	

Conformity to type	SGS ICS IBERICA, S.A. C/Trespaderne, 29 28042 MADRID Spain
Product verification	
EC unit verification	
Annex III — Module A1	1181
Annex III — Module B	Pressure equipment
Annex III — Module B1	Production quality assurance
Annex III — Module C1	Product quality assurance
Annex III — Module F	Full quality assurance
Annex III — Module G	Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment
SGS — CIAT PORTUGUESA — CONSULTORIA, INSPECÇÃO E AUDITORIAS TECNICAS, UNIPESSOAL, LDA Av. José Gomes Ferreira, Ed Atlas 5º/6º 1495-139 MIRAFLORES-ALGÉS Portugal	Annex III — Module D Annex III — Module D1 Annex III — Module E Annex III — Module E1 Annex III — Module H Annex III — Module H1
1155	
Pressure equipment	
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment	
EC Type-examination	SCHWEISSTECHNISCHE LEHR- UND VERSUCHSANSTALT SLV — DUISBURG, NIEDERLASSUNG DER GSI MBH Bismarckstrasse, 85 47057 DUISBURG Germany
EC design-examination	
Conformity to type	
Production quality assurance	
Product quality assurance	1182
Product verification	Pressure equipment
EC unit verification	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Full quality assurance	EC Type-examination EC design-examination
Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment	Conformity to type Production quality assurance Product quality assurance
Approval of permanent joining procedures	Product verification
Approval of permanent joining personnel	EC unit verification Full quality assurance
Annex III — Module A1	Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment
Annex III — Module B	European approval of materials
Annex III — Module B1	Approval of permanent joining procedures
Annex III — Module C1	Approval of permanent joining personnel
Annex III — Module D	Annex III — Module A1
Annex III — Module D1	Annex III — Module B
Annex III — Module E	Annex III — Module B1
Annex III — Module E1	Annex III — Module C1
Annex III — Module F	
Annex III — Module G	
Annex III — Module H	
Annex III — Module H1	
Annex I, 3.1.2	
Annex I, 3.1.2	

Annex III — Module D	Product quality assurance
Annex III — Module D1	Product verification
Annex III — Module E	EC unit verification
Annex III — Module E1	Full quality assurance
Annex III — Module F	Full quality assurance with design examination and special surveillance of the final assessment
Annex III — Module G	European approval of materials
Annex III — Module H	Approval of permanent joining procedures
Annex III — Module H1	Approval of permanent joining personnel
Article 11	Annex III — Module A1
Annex I, 3.1.2	Annex III — Module B
Annex I, 3.1.2	Annex III — Module B1
TECNO SRL	Annex III — Module C1
Via del Portici 27	Annex III — Module D
17014 CAIRO MONTENOTTE	Annex III — Module D1
Italy	Annex III — Module E
1214	Annex III — Module E1
Pressure equipment	Annex III — Module F
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment	Annex III — Module G
EC Type-examination	Annex III — Module H
EC design-examination	Annex III — Module H1
Conformity to type	Article 11
Product verification	Annex I, 3.1.2
EC unit verification	Annex I, 3.1.2
Annex III — Module A1	LLOYDS REGISTER OF SHIPPING AND INDUSTRIAL SERVICES SA
Annex III — Module B	87 Akti Miaouli
Annex III — Module B1	185 38 Piraeus
Annex III — Module C1	Greece
Annex III — Module F	1241
Annex III — Module G	Pressure equipment
EURO-PED SRL	Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment
Via Aeroporto Francesco Baracca 45	EC Type-examination
39100 BOLZANO	EC design-examination
Italy	Conformity to type
1233	Product verification
Pressure equipment	EC unit verification
Internal manufacturing checks with monitoring of the final assessment	Annex III — Module A1
EC Type-examination	Annex III — Module B
EC design-examination	Annex III — Module B1
Conformity to type	Annex III — Module C1
Production quality assurance	Annex III — Module F
	Annex III — Module G



## CHAPTER 7

## TELECOMMUNICATIONS TERMINAL EQUIPMENT

LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 99/5/EC RADIO AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
TERMINAL EQUIPMENT

<i>Name and address of the notified bodies</i>	BSI
<i>Identification number</i>	389 Chiswick High Road
<i>Responsible for the following products</i>	W4 4AL LONDON
<i>Responsible for the following procedures/modules</i>	United Kingdom
<i>Annexes/articles of the directives</i>	86
	Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment
	Full quality assurance
	Annex V
ISTITUTO ITALIANO DEL MARCHIO DI QUALITÀ (IMQ S.P.A.)	
Via Quintiliano, 43	TÜV PRODUCT SERVICE GMBH
20138 MILANO	Ridlerstraße, 65
Italy	80339 MÜNCHEN
51	Germany
Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment	123
Internal production control + specific apparatus tests	Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment
Technical construction file	Internal production control + specific apparatus tests
Full quality assurance	Technical construction file
Annex III	Full quality assurance
Annex IV	Annex III
Annex V	Annex IV
	Annex V
UNION TECHNIQUE DE L'AUTOMOBILE, DU MOTOCYCLE ET DU CYCLE	
Autodrome de Linas-Montlhéry — B.P.212	LGA — LANDESGEWERBEANSTALT BAYERN
91311 Montlhéry Cedex	Tillystraße, 2
France	90431 Nürnberg
69	Germany
Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment	125
Internal production control + specific apparatus tests	Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment
Technical construction file	Internal production control + specific apparatus tests
Full quality assurance	Technical construction file
Annex III	Annex III
Annex IV	Annex IV
Annex V	
LABORATOIRE CENTRAL DES INDUSTRIES ELECTRIQUES	BRITISH APPROVALS BOARD FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Avenue du Général Leclerc, 33	Segensworth Road
92266 FONTENAY-AUX-ROSES	PO15 5RH Fareham
France	United Kingdom
81	168
Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment	Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment
Internal production control + specific apparatus tests	Internal production control + specific apparatus tests
Technical construction file	Technical construction file
Annex III	Full quality assurance
Annex IV	Annex III
	Annex IV
	Annex V

TELESTYRELSEN Holsteinsgade, 63 2100 København Denmark  170 Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment Internal production control + specific apparatus tests Technical construction file Annex III Annex IV	Full quality assurance Annex III Annex IV Annex V
TDC MOBILE INTERNATIONALE A/S, TELELABORATORIET Telegade 2 2630 TAASTRUP Denmark  189 Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment Internal production control + specific apparatus tests Technical construction file Annex III Annex IV	SECRETARÍA GENERAL DE COMUNICACIONES Plaza de Cibeles s/n Palacio de Comun. 28071 MADRID Spain  341 Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment Internal production control + specific apparatus tests Technical construction file Full quality assurance Annex III Annex IV Annex V
QINETIQ LTD Fraser R., Fort Cumberland Road PO4 9LJ Portsmouth United Kingdom  191 Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment Internal production control + specific apparatus tests Technical construction file Annex III Annex IV	KEMA QUALITY B.V. Utrechtseweg 310 (Postbus 9035) 6800 ET ARNHEM Netherlands  344 Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment Full quality assurance Annex V
TÜV RHEINLAND PRODUCT SAFETY GMBH Am Grauen Stein 51105 Köln Germany  197 Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment Internal production control + specific apparatus tests Technical construction file Full quality assurance Annex III Annex IV Annex V	ITS TESTING AND CERTIFICATION LTD ITS House, Cleeve Road KT22 7SB Leatherhead United Kingdom  359 Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment Internal production control + specific apparatus tests Technical construction file Annex III Annex IV
TNO CERTIFICATION B.V. Laan Westenenk 501, Postbus 541 7300 AM APELDOORN Netherlands  336 Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment Internal production control + specific apparatus tests Technical construction file	SP — SWEDISH NATIONAL TESTING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE LTD Box 857 501 15 BORÅS Sweden  402 Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment Internal production control + specific apparatus tests Technical construction file Full quality assurance Annex III Annex IV Annex V

TÜV — ÖSTERREICH  
Krugerstrasse 16  
1015 Wien  
Austria

408

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment  
Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Full quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

SEMKO AB  
Torshamnsgatan, 43  
164 22 KISTA  
Sweden

413

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment  
Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

SOCIETE NATIONALE DE CERTIFICATION ET D'HOMOLOGATION  
S.À.R.L. (SNCH)  
11, Route de Sandweiler  
5230 SANDWEILER  
Luxembourg

499

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment  
Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Full quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ADMINISTRATION CENTRE  
P.O. Box 313  
00181 HELSINKI  
Finland

523

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment  
Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

EMITECH  
Z.A. de l'Observat. — 3, rue des Coudriers  
78180 MONTIGNY LE BRETONNEUX  
France

536

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment  
Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

TELEFICATION B.V.  
Utrechtseweg 310 — P.O. Box 60004  
6800 JA ARNHEM  
Netherlands

560

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment  
Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Full quality assurance

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

AEMC MESURES — ETABLISSEMENT DE CHASSIEU  
7, rue Georges Mélliès  
69680 CHASSIEU  
France

573

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment  
Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

AEMC MESURES — ETABLISSEMENT DE GARGENVILLE  
Z.I. Garennes — 4, rue des Longueraies  
78440 GARGENVILLE  
France

574

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment  
Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file

Annex III

Annex IV

ISTITUTO SUPERIORE DELLE COMUNICAZIONI E DELLE TECNOLOGIE DELL'INFORMAZIONE  
Viale America, 201  
00144 ROMA  
Italy

648

Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment  
Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

Technical construction file	PHOENIX TEST-LABOR GMBH
Full quality assurance	Köningswinkel 10
Annex III	32825 Blomberg
Annex IV	Germany
Annex V	700
	Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment
	Internal production control + specific apparatus tests
	Technical construction file
	Full quality assurance
	Annex III
	Annex IV
	Annex V
TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL (EUROPE) LTD	
60 Shrivensham Hundred Business Park	
SN6 8TY SWINDON	
United Kingdom	
673	
Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment	
Internal production control + specific apparatus tests	
Technical construction file	
Annex III	
Annex IV	
	BABT PRODUCT SERVICE
	Segensworth Road
	PO15 5RH Fareham
	United Kingdom
	884
	Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment
	Internal production control + specific apparatus tests
	Technical construction file
	Annex III
	Annex IV
INGENIEURBÜRO EMCC DR. RASEK	
Moggast 72-74	
91 320 EBERMANSTADT	
Germany	
678	
Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment	
Internal production control + specific apparatus tests	
Technical construction file	
Full quality assurance	
Annex III	
Annex IV	
Annex V	
	EMC PROJECTS LDA
	Holly Grove Farm, Verwood Road
	BH24 2DB Ashley, Ringwood
	United Kingdom
	886
	Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment
	Internal production control + specific apparatus tests
	Technical construction file
	Annex III
	Annex IV
BZT-ETS CERTIFICATION GMBH	
Storkower Straße 38c	
15526 REICHENWALDE	
Germany	
681	
Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment	
Technical construction file	
Annex IV	
	MOTOR INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (MIRA)
	Watling Street
	CV10 0TU Nuneaton
	United Kingdom
	888
	Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment
	Internal production control + specific apparatus tests
	Technical construction file
	Annex III
	Annex IV
CETECOM ICT SERVICES GmbH	
Untertürkheimer Straße 6-10	
66117 SAARBRÜCKEN	
Germany	
682	
Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment	
Internal production control + specific apparatus tests	
Technical construction file	
Full quality assurance	
Annex III	
Annex IV	
Annex V	
	RADIO FREQUENCY INVESTIGATION LTD
	Ewhurst Park, Ramsdell
	RG26 5RQ Basingstoke
	United Kingdom
	889
	Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment
	Internal production control + specific apparatus tests

---

Technical construction file	Annex III
Annex III	Annex IV
Annex IV	
SGS UK LTD	CETECOM SARL
South Industrial Estate	2 rue Jacques Monod — Parc Club O. Univ
DH6 5AD Bowburn — Co. Durham	91893 ORSAY CEDEX
United Kingdom	France
890	1065
Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment	Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment
Internal production control + specific apparatus tests	Internal production control + specific apparatus tests
Technical construction file	Technical construction file
Annex III	Annex III
Annex IV	Annex IV
TRL EMC LTD	CRITERION UK LTD
Long Green	3 Daish Way, Newport
GL19 4QH Forthampton — Gloucester	PO 30 5XB ISLE OF WIGHT
United Kingdom	United Kingdom
891	1225
Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment	Radio equipment and telecommunications terminal equipment
Internal production control + specific apparatus tests	Internal production control + specific apparatus tests
Technical construction file	Technical construction file
	Annex III
	Annex IV

## CHAPTER 8

## EQUIPMENT AND PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS INTENDED FOR USE IN POTENTIALLY EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERES

## LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 94/9/EC EQUIPMENT AND PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS INTENDED FOR USE IN POTENTIALLY EXPLOSIVE ATMOSPHERES

<i>Name and address of the notified bodies</i>	Annex IX
<i>Identification number</i>	— Internal combustion engines
<i>Responsible for the following products</i>	— flight conveyor equipment
<i>Responsible for the following procedures/modules</i>	— Electrical equipment
<i>Annexes/articles of the directives</i>	— Components
	— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices
AIB-VINÇOTTE INTERNATIONAL S.A. 27-29, avenue André Drouart 1160 BRUXELLES Belgium	Equipment and protective systems intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres
26	Production quality assurance
Equipment and protective systems intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres	Product quality assurance
Production quality assurance	Annex IV
Product quality assurance	Annex VII
Annex IV	TÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH
Annex VII	UNTERNEHMENSGRUPPE TÜV RHEINLAND/BERLIN-BRANDENBURG
	Am Grauen Stein
	51105 Köln
	Germany
TÜV NORD CERT GMBH & CO. KG Am TÜV 1 30519 HANNOVER Germany	35
32	Equipment in equipment group II, category 1 as follows:
Equipment in equipment group II, category 1G as follows:	EC Type-examination
EC Type-examination	Production quality assurance
Production quality assurance	Product verification
Product verification	Unit verification
Unit verification	Annex III
Annex III	Annex IV
Annex IV	Annex V
Annex V	Annex IX
Annex IX	— Electrical equipment
— Electrical equipment	— Machines
— Components	— Internal combustion engines
— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices	— flight conveyor equipment
Equipment in equipment group II, categories 2G and 3G as follows:	— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices
EC Type-examination	Equipment in equipment group II, categories 2 and 3 as follows:
Conformity to type	— Electrical equipment
Product quality assurance	EC Type-examination
Internal control of production + receipt of technical file	Conformity to type
Unit verification	Product quality assurance
Annex III	Internal control of production + receipt of technical file
Annex VI	Unit verification
Annex VII	Annex III
Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]	Annex VI
	Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

— Machines

— Internal combustion engines flight conveyor equipment

EC Type-examination

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

INSTITUT NATIONAL DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT INDUSTRIEL ET  
DES RISQUES

Parc Technique ALATABP 2

60550 VERNEUIL-EN-HALATTE

France

80

Equipment and protective systems intended for use in potentially  
explosive atmospheres

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

LABORATOIRE CENTRAL DES INDUSTRIES ÉLECTRIQUES

Avenue du Général Leclerc, 33

92266 FONTENAY-AUX-ROSES

France

81

Equipment and protective systems intended for use in potentially  
explosive atmospheres

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

PHYSIKALISCH-TECHNISCHE BUNDESANSTALT — (PTB)

Bundesallee, 100

38116 BRAUNSCHWEIG

Germany

102

Equipment in equipment group II, category 1 as follows:

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex IX

— Electrical equipment

— Machines

— Non electrical equipment

— Electrostatic spray equipment

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

Autonomous protective systems (with indication of explosion charac-  
teristics) in equipment group II, categories 1, 2 and 3 as follows:

— Autonomous protective systems

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

Equipment in equipment group II, categories 2 and 3 as follows:

EC Type-examination

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

— Internal combustion engines

EC Type-examination

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex VI

## Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

## Annex IX

- Electrical equipment
- Non electrical equipment
- Machines
- Electrostatic spray equipment
- Components
- Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

TÜV PRODUCT SERVICE GMBH

Ridlerstraße, 65  
80339 MÜNCHEN  
Germany

123

Autonomous protective systems (with indication of explosion characteristics) in equipment group II, categories 1G, 2G and 3G as follows:

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex IX

- Electrical equipment
- Non electrical equipment
- Components
- Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices
- Machines

DEUTSCHE MONTAN TECHNOLOGIE GMBH

Am Technologiepark, 1  
45307 ESSEN  
Germany

158

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M1 and 1, as follows:

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex IX

- Electrical equipment
- Non electrical equipment
- Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

— Machines

Autonomous protective systems (with indication of explosion characteristics) in equipment group II, categories 1G, 2G and 3G as follows:

— Autonomous protective systems

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M2, 2 and 3, as follows:

EC Type-examination

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

— Internal combustion engines

— Gas measurement installations

EC Type-examination

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

— Electrical equipment

— Non electrical equipment

— Machines

— Components

— Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

LABORATORIO OFICIAL JOSÉ MARÍA DE MADARIAGA

Calle Alenza, 2  
28003 MADRID  
Spain

163

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M1 and 1, as follows:

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III



Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M2, 2 and 3, as follows:

- Autonomous protective systems
- Components

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZUR ZERTIFIZIERUNG VON MANAGEMENTSYSTEMEN MBH — QUALITÄTS- UND UMWELTGUT-ACHTER

August-Schanz Straße, 21  
60433 FRANKFURT-AM-MAIN  
Germany

297

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M1 and 1, as follows:

- Electrical equipment
- Non electrical equipment
- Machines
- Gas measurement installations
- Components
- Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M2, 2 and 3, as follows:

- Internal combustion engines
- Electrical equipment
- Non electrical equipment

Production quality assurance

Product quality assurance

Annex IV

Annex VII

- Machines
- Gas measurement installations
- Components
- Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices
- Autonomous protective systems

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M1, M2, 1, 2 and 3, as follows:

- Autonomous protective systems
- Components
- Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

KEMA QUALITY B.V.  
Utrechtseweg 310 (Postbus 9035)  
6800 ET ARNHEM  
Netherlands

344

Equipment in equipment group II, as follows:

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

- Electrical equipment
- Non electrical equipment
- Components
- Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

ITS TESTING AND CERTIFICATION LTD

ITS House, Cleeve Road  
KT22 7SB Leatherhead  
United Kingdom

359

Equipment groups I and II, categories M1 and 1

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

Equipment groups I and II, categories M2 and 2

Equipment group II, category 3

Protective systems

Devices

Components

Components

SP — SWEDISH NATIONAL TESTING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE LTD  
Box 857  
501 15 BORAS  
Sweden

402

All products excepted Internal combustion engines

EC Type-examination	Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]
Production quality assurance	Annex IX
Product verification	
Conformity to type	SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE DE CERTIFICATION ET D'HOMOLOGATION
Product quality assurance	S.À.R.L. (SNCH)
Unit verification	11, Route de Sandweiler
Annex III	5230 SANDWEILER
Annex IV	Luxembourg
Annex V	499
Annex VI	Equipment and protective systems intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres
Annex VII	EC Type-examination
Annex IX	Production quality assurance
	Product verification
TÜV-ÖSTERREICH	Conformity to type
Krugerstrasse 16	Product quality assurance
1015 Wien	Unit verification
Austria	Annex III
408	Annex IV
Equipment in equipment-group II, in this case including equipment where the source of ignition is primarily electrical.	Annex V
EC Type-examination	Annex VI
Production quality assurance	Annex VII
Product verification	Annex IX
Conformity to type	
Product quality assurance	
Unit verification	SIRA CERTIFICATION SERVICE — SIRA TEST & CERTIFICATION LIMITED
Annex III	South Hill
Annex IV	BR7 5EH Chislehurst — Kent
Annex V	United Kingdom
Annex VI	518
Annex VII	Equipment groups I and II, categories M1 and 1
Annex IX	EC Type-examination
	Production quality assurance
NEMKO AS	Product verification
INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE DES SERVICES PUBLICS — SIÈGE DE COLFONTAINE	Conformity to type
Rue Grande, 60	Product quality assurance
7340 COLFONTAINE	Internal control of production + receipt of technical file
France	Unit verification
492	Annex III
Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices	Annex IV
EC Type-examination	Annex V
Production quality assurance	Annex VI
Product verification	Annex VII
Conformity to type	Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]
Product quality assurance	Annex IX
Internal control of production + receipt of technical file	Equipment groups I and II, categories M2 and 2
Unit verification	Equipment group II, category 3
Annex III	Protective systems
Annex IV	Devices
Annex V	Components
Annex VI	Components
Annex VII	

VTT INDUSTRIAL SYSTEMS (VTT TUOTTEET JA TUOTANTO)  
P.O. Box 13001  
33101 Tampere  
Finland

537

- Electrical equipment
- Components

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex IX

UL INTERNATIONAL DEMKO A/S

Lyskær, 8 — Postboks 514

2730 HERLEV

Denmark

539

Electrical equipment

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex IX

FORSCHUNGSGESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANGEWANDTE SYSTEM-  
SICHERHEIT UND ARBEITSMEDIZIN mbH

Dynamostraße 7-11

68165 MANNHEIM

Germany

588

Equipment in equipment group II, category 1G as follows:

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex IX

- Non electrical equipment

- Machines

- Components

- Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

Autonomous protective systems (with indication of explosion characteristics) in equipment group II, categories 1G, 2G and 3G as follows:

- Autonomous protective systems

- Components

- Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

Equipment in equipment group II, categories 2 and 3 as follows:

EC Type-examination

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

- Internal combustion engines

- Non electrical equipment

- Machines

- Components

- Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

BUNDESANSTALT FÜR MATERIALFORSCHUNG UND PRÜFUNG  
(BAM)

Unter den Eichen 87

12205 BERLIN

Germany

589

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M1 and 1, as follows:

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex IX

- Non electrical equipment

- Components

- Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices with risk of ignition from mechanically produced sparks

- Gas measurement installations

Autonomous protective systems (with indication of explosion characteristics) in equipment group II, categories 1G, 2G and 3G as follows:

- Autonomous protective systems

— flameproof valves  
 EC Type-examination  
 Production quality assurance  
 Product verification  
 Unit verification  
 Annex III  
 Annex IV  
 Annex V  
 Annex IX  
 — Components  
 Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M2, 2 and 3, as follows:  
 EC Type-examination  
 Conformity to type  
 Product quality assurance  
 Internal control of production + receipt of technical file  
 Unit verification  
 Annex III  
 Annex VI  
 Annex VII  
 Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]  
 Annex IX  
 — Non electrical equipment  
 — Components  
 — Gas measurement installations  
 — Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices with risk of ignition from mechanically produced sparks

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CERTIFICATION SERVICE — HEALTH AND SAFETY EXECUTIVE  
 Harpur Hill  
 SK17 9JN Buxton  
 United Kingdom

600

Equipment groups I and II, categories M1 and 1  
 EC Type-examination  
 Production quality assurance  
 Product verification  
 Conformity to type  
 Product quality assurance  
 Internal control of production + receipt of technical file  
 Unit verification  
 Annex III  
 Annex IV  
 Annex V  
 Annex VI  
 Annex VII  
 Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]  
 Annex IX  
 Equipment groups I and II, categories M2 and 2  
 Equipment group II, category 3  
 Protective systems

Devices  
 Components

IBEXU — INSTITUT FÜR SICHERHEITSTECHNIK GMBH — INSTITUT AN DER TECHNISCHEN UNIVERSITÄT — BERGAKADEMIE FREIBERG  
 Fuchsmühlenweg, 7  
 09599 Freiberg  
 Germany

637

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M2, 2 and 3, as follows:

- Electrical equipment
- Non electrical equipment
- Internal combustion engines

EC Type-examination  
 Conformity to type  
 Product quality assurance  
 Internal control of production + receipt of technical file  
 Unit verification

Annex III

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

- Machines
- Gas measurement installations
- Components
- Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

Autonomous protective systems (with indication of explosion characteristics) in equipment group II, categories 1G, 2G and 3G as follows:

EC Type-examination  
 Production quality assurance  
 Product verification  
 Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex IX

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M1, M2, 1, 2 and 3, as follows:

- Autonomous protective systems
- Components
- Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M1 and 1, as follows:

- Electrical equipment
- Non electrical equipment
- Machines
- Gas measurement installations
- Components
- Safety devices, controlling devices and regulating devices

CESI (CENTRO ELETTOTECNICO SPERIMENTALE ITALIANO) GIA-CINTO MOTTA SPA  
Via Rubattino, 54  
20134 MILANO  
Italy

722

Equipment and protective systems intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

ZELM EX PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE  
Siekgraben, 56  
38124 BRAUNSCHWEIG  
Germany

820

Equipment in equipment group II, category 1G, 2G and 3G in the protection areas 'o', 'e', 'm', 'i' and 'g'

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex IX

Electrical equipment and components in equipment group II, category 2D and 3D in the protection area 'p'

ÖSTERREICHISCHES FORSCHUNGS- UND PRÜFZENTRUM  
ARSENAL GES.M.B.H. — ARSENAL RESEARCH  
Faradaygasse 3  
1030 Wien  
Austria

894

Equipment and protective systems intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

BASEEFA (2001) LDA  
Health and Safety Laboratory Site  
SK17 9JN HARPUR HILL, BUXTON  
United Kingdom

1180

Equipment in equipment groups I and II, categories M1, M2, 1, 2 and 3, as follows:

EC Type-examination

Production quality assurance

Product verification

Conformity to type

Product quality assurance

Internal control of production + receipt of technical file

Unit verification

Annex III

Annex IV

Annex V

Annex VI

Annex VII

Article 8.1 (b) (ii) [Annex VIII]

Annex IX

— Protective systems

— Devices

— Components

## CHAPTER 9

## ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY

## LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 73/23/EEC ELECTRICAL SAFETY

Country	Notified Body	Article
AUSTRIA	Gesellschaft zur Prüfung elektro-technischer Industrieprodukte GmbH CTI — Cooperative Testing Institute Einzingergasse 4 A-1210 Wien	Articles 8 and 9
	Österreichischen Verband für Elektrotechnik (ÖVE) Prüfwesen und Zertifizierung Kahlenbergerstraße 2b/2/1 A-1190 Wien	Articles 8 and 9
	Österreichisches Forschungs- und Prüfzentrum Arsenal G.m.b.H (ÖFPZ-Arsenal) Faradaygasse 3 A-1030 Wien	Articles 8 and 9
	Technischer Überwachungs-Verein Österreich TÜV A Krugerstraße 16 A-1015 Wien	Articles 8 and 9
	TGM Versuchsanstalt für Elektrotechnik (TGM-VA/E) Wexstraße 19-23 A-1200 Wien	Articles 8 and 9
BELGIUM	AIB-Vincotte International Elektrisch Proeflaboratorium — Laboratoire d'essais électriques André Drouartlaan, 27-29 — Avenue André Drouart, 27-29 B-1160 Brussel — Bruxelles	Articles 8 and 9
	Alcatel Bell S.A. Francis Wellesplein, 1 B-2018 Antwerpen	Articles 8 and 9
	CEBEC Registred Quality SCRL Fr. Van Kalkenlaan 9A — Avenue F. Van Kalken, 9A B-1070 Brussel — Bruxelles	Articles 8 and 9
	ISSEP Zetel van Colfontaine — Siège de Colfontaine Rue Grande, 60 B-7340 Pâturages	Articles 8 and 9
	LABORELEC Centraal Laboratorium voor Elektriciteit (C.I.E.) — Laboratoire Central d'Électricité (LCE) Rodestraat, 125 Rue de Rhode, 125 B-1630 Linkebeek	Articles 8 and 9
	NVBB VZW — ANPI ASBL Parc Scientifique B-1348 Louvain-la-Neuve	Articles 8 and 9
Proeflaboratorium voor de veiligheid van het elektrisch materieel — Laboratoire d'essais pour la sécurité du matériel électrique Zennestraat 17 A — Rue de la Senne, 17A B-1000 Brussel — Bruxelles	Articles 8 and 9	

Country	Notified Body	Article
DENMARK	Elektricitetsrådet Gothersgade 160 DK-1123 København K	Article 9
	UL International Demko A/S Lyskær 8 Postboks 514 DK-2730 Herlev	Article 8
FINLAND	SGS Fimko Ltd. Särkiniementie 3, P.O. Box 30 FIN-00211 Helsinki	Articles 8 and 9
FRANCE	Union Technique de l'Électricité (UTE) 33, Av. Général Leclerc — BP 23 F-92262 Fontenay-aux-Roses Cedex	Articles 9
	ACTS Les Peupliers 17 rue du Vertuquet F-59960 Neuville en Ferrain	Article 8
	Emitech Atlantique 15 rue de la Claie Z I Angers-Beaucouzé F-49070 Beaucouzé	Article 8
	Emitech 3, rue des Coudriers Z. A de l'Observatoire F-78180 Montigny le Bretonneux	Article 8
	Laboratoire Central des Industries Électriques (LCIE) 33, avenue du Général Leclerc BP 8 F-92266 Fontenay-aux-Roses Cedex	Article 8
	Laboratoire National d'Essais (LNE) 1, rue Gaston Boissier F-75724 Paris Cedex 15	Article 8
	Laboratoires Pourquery 93 Boulevard du Parc d'Artillerie F-69354 Lyon Cedex 07 T: +33 4 78 61 21 16 F: +33 4 78 61 01 90	Article 8
SMEE Actions Mesures Z.I. des Blanchisseries F-38500 Voiron T: +33 4 76 65 76 50 F: +33 4 76 66 18 30	Article 8	
GERMANY	Berufsgenossenschaftliches Institut für Arbeitssicherheit BIA Prüf- und Zertifizierungstelle im BG-Prüfzert Alte Heerstraße 111 D-53757 Sankt Augustin	Article 8 and 9
	ITS Testing & Certification GmbH Heilbronner Straße 5 D-70771 Leinfelden-Echterdingen	Article 8 and 9
	Deutsche Prüfstelle für Land-und Forsttechnik (DPLF) Weißensteinstraße 70/72 D-34131 Kassel	Article 8 and 9

Country	Notified Body	Article
	Electronic Technology Systems Dr. Genz GmbH Storkower Straße 2 D-15526 Reichenwalde b. Berlin	Article 8 and 9
	EUROCAT GmbH Institute for Certification and Testing Wittichstraße 2 D-64295 Darmstadt	Article 8 and 9
	NEMKO GmbH & Co. KG Reetzstraße 58 D-76327 Pfinztal	Article 8 and 9
	Fachausschuss 'Druck und Papierverarbeitung' Prüf- und Zertifizierungstelle im BG-Prüfzert Rheinstraße 6-8 D-65185 Wiesbaden	Article 8 and 9
	Fachausschuss 'Elektrotechnik' Prüf- und Zertifizierungstelle im BG-Prüfzert Gustav-Heinemann-Ufer 130 D-50968 Köln	Article 8 and 9
	Fachausschuss 'Nahrungs- und Genussmittel' Prüf- und Zertifizierungstelle im BG-Prüfzert Dynamostraße 11 D-68165 Mannheim	Article 8 and 9
	Fachausschüsse 'Eisen und Metall III und Hebezeuge' Prüf- und Zertifizierungsstelle im BG-Prüfzert Graf-Recke-Straße 69 D-40239 Düsseldorf	Article 8 and 9
	KEMA — IEV Ingenieurunternehmen für Energieversorgung GmbH Gostritzer Straße 61-63 D-01217 Dresden	Article 8 and 9
	Landesgewerbeanstalt Bayern Prüfstelle für Gerätesicherheit Tillystraße 2 D-90431 Nürnberg	Article 8 and 9
	RWTÜV Anlagentechnik GmbH Kurfürstenstraße 58 D-45138 Essen	Article 8 and 9
	SLG Prüf- und Zertifizierungs GmbH Burgstädter Straße 20 D-09232 Hartmannsdorf	Article 8 and 9
	TÜV Nord e. V. TÜV CERT-Zertifizierungsstelle Große Bahnstraße 31 D-22525 Hamburg	Article 8 and 9
	TÜV Product Service GmbH Ridlerstraße 65 D-80339 München	Article 8 and 9
	TÜV Rheinland Product Safety GmbH Am Grauen Stein D-51105 Köln	Article 8 and 9
	TÜV Saarland e. V. Am TÜV 1 D-66280 Sulzbach	Article 8 and 9
	TÜV Thüringen Anlagentechnik GmbH Melchendorfer Str. 64 D-99096 Erfurt	Article 8 and 9





Country	Notified Body	Article
LUXEMBOURG	Société Nationale de Certification et d'Homologation S.à r.l. (SNCH) 11, rte de Luxembourg L-5230 Sandweiler	Articles 8 and 9
NETHERLANDS	Gastec N.V. Wilmersdorf 50 NL-7327 AC Apeldoorn	Articles 8 and 9
	KEMA Quality B.V. Utrechtseweg 310 NL-6812 AR Arnhem (Postbus 9035 — NL-6800 ET Arnhem)	Articles 8 and 9
	TNO E.P.S. Smidshorneweg 18 Postbus 15 NL-9822 ZG Niekerk	Articles 8 and 9
PORTUGAL	CATIM — Centro de Apoio Tecnológico à Indústria Metalomecânica Rua dos Plátanos, 197 P-4100 Porto	Articles 8 and 9
	Instituto Electrotécnico Português (IEP) Rua de S. Gens, nº. 3717 P-4450 Matosinhos	Articles 8 and 9
	Instituto de Soldadura e Qualidade (ISQ) EN 249 — Km 3, Cabanas — Leião (Taguspark), Apartado 119 P-2781 Oeiras Codex	Articles 8
	Laboratório Industrial da Qualidade (LIQ) Apartado 228 P-3751 Águeda Codex	Articles 8
SPAIN	Asociación Española de Normalización y Certificación AENOR C/ Génova 6 E-28004 Madrid	Articles 8 and 9
	Centro de Ensayos, Innovación y Servicios CEIS Ctra. de Villaviciosa de Odón a Móstoles Km. 1,700 E-28935 Mostoles (Madrid)	Articles 8 and 9
	Centro de Investigación Tecnológica LABEIN Cuesta de Olaveaga, 16 E-48013 Bilbao	Articles 8 and 9
	Laboratorio Central Oficial de Electrotécnica LCOE c/ José Gutiérrez Abascal, nº 2 E-28006 Madrid	Articles 8 and 9
	Laboratorio General de Ensayo e Investigación de la Generalitat de Catalunya LGAI Ctra. Acceso Facultad de Medicina de la UAB E-08290 Cerdanyola del Vallès (Barcelona)	Articles 8 and 9
SWEDEN	SEMKO AB Torshamnsgatan 43 Box 1103 SE-164 22 Kista	Articles 8 and 9

Country	Notified Body	Article
UNITED KINGDOM	AMTAC Laboratories Ltd. Norman Road Broadheath Altrincham Cheshire WA14 4EP	Articles 8 and 9
	ASTA Certification Services ASTA House Chestnut Field Rugby Warwickshire CV21 2TL	Articles 8 and 9
	British Approvals Board for Telecommunications (BABT) Claremont House 34 Molesey Road Hersham Walton-on-Thames Surrey KT12 4RQ	Articles 8 and 9
	British Approvals Service for Cables (BASEC) 23 Presley Way Crownhill Milton Keynes MK8 0ES	Articles 8 and 9
	British Electrotechnical Approvals Board (BEAB) 1 Station View Guildford Surrey GU1 4JY	Articles 8 and 9
	BSI Product Services Maylands Avenue Hemel Hempstead Herts HP2 4SQ	Articles 8 and 9
	CCQS (UK) Ltd. Southern House Guildford Road Woking Surrey GU22 7UY	Articles 8 and 9
	Celestica Limited Westfields House, West Avenue Kidsgrove Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire ST7 1TL	Articles 8 and 9
	ITS Testing and Certification Ltd. ITS House Cleeve Road Leatherhead Surrey, KT22 7SB	Articles 8 and 9
	KTL Saxon Way Priors Park West Hull HU13 9PB	Articles 8 and 9
	Motor Industry Research Association (MIRA) Watling Street Nuneaton CV 10 OUT	Article 8
	Nemko Limited 15 Chelsea Fields Estate Western Road London SW19 2QA	Articles 8 and 9

Country	Notified Body	Article
	SGS United Kingdom Ltd. South Industrial Estate Bowburn Durham DH6 5AD	Articles 8 and 9
	Specialised Technology Resources (UK) Ltd. 10 Portman Road Reading Berkshire RG30 1EA	Articles 8 and 9
	Technology International (Europe) Ltd. 60 Shrivenham Hundred Business Park Shrivenham Swindon Wiltshire SN6 8TY	Articles 8 and 9
	The Lighting Association Stafford Park 7 Telford Shropshire TF3 3BQ	Articles 8 and 9
	TRL Compliance Services Ltd. Safety Division Moss View Nipe Lane, Up Holland West Lancashire WN8 9PY	Articles 8 and 9
	TUV Product Service Limited Segensworth Road Fareham Hampshire PO15 5RH	Articles 8 and 9
	UL International (UK) Ltd Wonersh House (Building C) The Guildway Old Portsmouth Road Guildford Surrey GU3 1LR	Articles 8 and 9

## LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 89/336/EEC ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY

*Name and address of the notified bodies*

*Identification number*

*Responsible for the following products*

*Responsible for the following procedures/modules*

*Annexes/articles of the directives*

AIB-VINÇOTTE INTERNATIONAL S.A.  
27-29, avenue André Drouart  
1160 BRUXELLES  
Belgium

26

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications  
not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

LABORATOIRE CENTRAL DES INDUSTRIES ÉLECTRIQUES  
Avenue du Général Leclerc, 33  
92266 FONTENAY-AUX-ROSES  
France

81

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications  
not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

BRITISH APPROVALS BOARD FOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
Segensworth Road  
PO15 5RH Fareham  
United Kingdom

168

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications  
not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

## BUNDESAMT FÜR POST UND TELEKOMMUNIKATION

Dienstort Saarbrücken — Benannte Stelle  
Postfach 10 04 43  
66004 SAARBRÜCKEN  
Germany

188

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

## TDC MOBILE INTERNATIONALE A/S, TELELABORATORIET

Telegade 2  
2630 TAASTRUP  
Denmark

189

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

## CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY — SAFETY REGULATION GROUP

IE Aviation House, S. Area, Gatwick Airp  
RH9 0YR Gatwick  
United Kingdom

190

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

## QINETIQ LTD

Fraser R., Fort Cumberland Road  
PO4 9LJ Portsmouth  
United Kingdom

191

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

## RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS AGENCY

New King's Beam House — 22 Upper Ground  
SE1 9SA LONDON  
United Kingdom

192

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

## TNO CERTIFICATION B.V.

Laan Westenenk 501, Postbus 541  
7300 AM APELDOORN  
Netherlands

336

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

## SECRETARÍA GENERAL DE COMUNICACIONES

Plaza de Cibeles s/n Palacio de Comun.  
28071 MADRID  
Spain

341

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

## SP — SWEDISH NATIONAL TESTING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE LTD

Box 857  
501 15 BORAS  
Sweden

402

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

## TÜV-ÖSTERREICH

Krugerstrasse 16  
1015 Wien  
Austria

408

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

## SEMKO AB

Torshamnsgatan, 43  
164 22 KISTA  
Sweden

413

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

## INSTITUTO DAS COMUNICAÇÕES DE PORTUGAL

Av. Jose Malhoa Lote n.º 12  
1070 LISBOA  
Portugal

415

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

ÖSTERREICHISCHES FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM SEIBERSDORF  
(AUSTRIAN RESEARCH CENTRE SEIBERSDORF)

2444 SEIBERSDORF  
Austria

438

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE DE CERTIFICATION ET D'HOMOLOGATION  
S.À.R.L. (SNCH)  
11, Route de Sandweiler  
5230 SANDWEILER  
Luxembourg

499

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications  
not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

EMITECH  
Z.A. de l'Observat. — 3, rue des Coudriers  
78180 MONTIGNY LE BRETONNEUX  
France

536

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications  
not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

TELEFICATION B.V.  
Utrechtseweg 310 — P.O. Box 60004  
NL-6800 JA ARNHEM  
Netherlands

560

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications  
not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

AEMC MESURES — ÉTABLISSEMENT DE CHASSIEU  
7, rue Georges Mélliès  
69680 CHASSIEU  
France

573

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications  
not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

AEMC MESURES — ÉTABLISSEMENT DE GARGENVILLE  
Z.I. Garennes — 4, rue des Longueraies  
78440 GARGENVILLE  
France

574

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications  
not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

ISTITUTO SUPERIORE DELLE COMUNICAZIONI E DELLE TECNO-  
LOGIE DELL'INFORMAZIONE  
Viale America, 201  
00144 ROMA  
Italy

648

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications  
not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

CEBEC REGISTERED QUALITY  
F. VAN KALKENLAAN 9A  
1070 BRUXELLES  
Belgium

649

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications  
not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

BELCOMLAB  
Carlstraat 2  
1140 EVERE  
Belgium

650

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications  
not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

LABORATORIA DE NAYER  
JAN DE NAYERLAAN 5  
2860 SINT-KATELIJNE-WAVER  
Belgium

651

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications  
not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

INGENIEURBÜRO EMCC DR. RASEK  
Moggast 72-74  
91320 EBERMANSTADT  
Germany

678

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications  
not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

BZT-ETS CERTIFICATION GMBH  
Storkower Straße 38c  
15526 REICHENWALDE  
Germany

681

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications  
not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

CETECOM ICT SERVICES GmbH  
Untertürkheimer Straße 6-10  
66117 SAARBRÜCKEN  
Germany

682

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications  
not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

## EMITECH GRAND SUD

Rue du Massacan 3, ZI Vallée du Salaison  
34741 VENDARGUES  
France

725

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications  
not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

## EMITECH ATLANTIQUE

Rue de la Claie 15, ZI Angers-Beaucouzé  
49070 BEAUCOUZÉ  
France

726

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications  
not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

## VERSUCHSANSTALT FÜR RADIOTECHNIK

Technologisches Gewerbemuseum TGM  
Wexstraße 19-23  
1200 Wien  
Austria

731

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications  
not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

## VERSUCHSANSTALT FÜR ELEKTROTECHNIK

Technologisches Gewerbemuseum TGM  
Wexstraße 19-23  
1200 Wien  
Austria

732

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications  
not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

## EMC HELLAS S.A.

Messogeion 2-4  
11527 ATHENS  
Greece

1002

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications  
not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

## EUROCEM

364, rue Armand Japy Technoland BP39  
25461 Etupes Cedex  
France

1120

Apparatus designed for the transmission of radiocommunications  
not covered by Directive 99/5/EC

EC Type-examination

Article 10 (5)

## CHAPTER 10

## CONSTRUCTION PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

## LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 2000/14/EC NOISE EMISSION IN THE ENVIRONMENT BY EQUIPMENT FOR USE OUTDOORS

<i>Name and address of the notified bodies</i>	— tower cranes
<i>Identification number</i>	— welding generators
<i>Responsible for the following products</i>	
<i>Responsible for the following procedures/modules</i>	TÜV SÜDDEUTSCHLAND BAU UND BETRIEB GMBH
<i>Annexes/articles of the directives</i>	Westendstraße, 199
	80686 MÜNCHEN
	Germany
	36
TÜV NORD CERT GMBH & CO. KG	Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors
Am TÜV 1	INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF
30519 HANNOVER	TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING
Germany	Unit verification
32	Full quality assurance
Equipment subject to noise limits:	Annex VI
INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF	Annex VII
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING	Annex VIII
Unit verification	
Full quality assurance	RWTÜV ANLAGENTECHNIK GMBH
Annex VI	Langemarkstrasse, 20
Annex VII	45138 ESSEN
Annex VIII	Germany
— builders' hoists for the transport of goods (combustion-engine driven)	44
— compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)	Equipment subject to noise limits:
— compressors (< 350 kW)	INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF
— concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held	TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING
— construction winches (combustion-engine driven)	Unit verification
— dozers (< 500 kW)	Full quality assurance
— dumpers (< 500 kW)	Annex VI
— excavators, hydraulic or rope-operated (< 500 kW)	Annex VII
— excavator-loaders (< 500 kW)	Annex VIII
— graders (< 500 kW)	— builders' hoists for the transport of goods (combustion-engine driven)
— hydraulic power packs	— compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)
— landfill compactors, loader-type with bucket (< 500 kW)	— compressors (< 350 kW)
— lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)	— concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held
— lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers	— construction winches (combustion-engine driven)
— lift trucks, combustion-engine driven, counterbalanced (excluding 'other counterbalanced lift trucks' as defined in Annex I, item 36, second indent with a rated capacity of not more than 10 tonnes)	— dozers (< 500 kW)
— loaders (< 500 kW)	— dumpers (< 500 kW)
— mobile cranes	— excavators, hydraulic or rope-operated (< 500 kW)
— motor hoes (< 3 kW)	— excavator-loaders (< 500 kW)
— paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)	— graders (< 500 kW)
— power generators (< 400 kW)	— hydraulic power packs
	— landfill compactors, loader-type with bucket (< 500 kW)
	— lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)



- lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers
- lift trucks, combustion-engine driven, counterbalanced (excluding 'other counterbalanced lift trucks' as defined in Annex I, item 36, second indent with a rated capacity of not more than 10 tonnes)
- loaders (< 500 kW)
- mobile cranes
- motor hoes (< 3 kW)
- paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)
- power generators (< 400 kW)
- tower cranes
- welding generators

ISTITUTO DI CERTIFICAZIONE EUROPEO PRODOTTI INDUSTRIALI S.R.L.  
Via Emilia Parmense, 11 A  
29010 PONTENURE (PC)  
Italy

66

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors  
INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF  
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Annex VI

Annex VII

ISTITUTO DI RICERCHE E COLLAUDI M. MASINI SRL  
Via Moscova 11  
20017 RHO  
Italy

68

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors  
INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF  
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

LABORATOIRE NATIONAL D'ESSAIS (LNE)  
1, rue Gaston Boissier  
75724 PARIS CEDEX 15  
France

71

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors  
INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF  
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

BSI  
389 Chiswick High Road  
W4 4AL LONDON  
United Kingdom

86

Equipment subject to noise limits:

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF  
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

- builders' hoists for the transport of goods (combustion-engine driven)
- compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)
- compressors (< 350 kW)
- concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held
- construction winches (combustion-engine driven)
- dozers (< 500 kW)
- dumpers (< 500 kW)
- excavators, hydraulic or rope-operated (< 500 kW)
- excavator-loaders (< 500 kW)
- graders (< 500 kW)
- hydraulic power packs
- landfill compactors, loader-type with bucket (< 500 kW)
- lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)
- lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers
- lift trucks, combustion-engine driven, counterbalanced (excluding 'other counterbalanced lift trucks' as defined in Annex I, item 36, second indent with a rated capacity of not more than 10 tonnes)
- loaders (< 500 kW)
- mobile cranes
- motor hoes (< 3 kW)
- paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)
- power generators (< 400 kW)
- tower cranes
- welding generators

LLOYD'S REGISTER QUALITY ASSURANCE (LRQA) LTD  
EUROPEAN DIRECTIVE SERVICES  
Middlemarch Office Village — Siskin Drive  
CV3 4FJ Hiramford — Coventry  
United Kingdom

88

Equipment subject to noise limits:

- builders' hoists for the transport of goods (combustion-engine driven)
- compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)

- compressors (< 350 kW)
- concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held
- construction winches (combustion-engine driven)
- dozers (< 500 kW)
- dumpers (< 500 kW)
- excavators, hydraulic or rope-operated (< 500 kW)
- excavator-loaders (< 500 kW)
- graders (< 500 kW)
- hydraulic power packs
- landfill compactors, loader-type with bucket (< 500 kW)
- lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)
- lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers
- lift trucks, combustion-engine driven, counterbalanced (excluding 'other counterbalanced lift trucks' as defined in Annex I, item 36, second indent with a rated capacity of not more than 10 tonnes)
- loaders (< 500 kW)
- mobile cranes
- motor hoes (< 3 kW)
- paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)
- power generators (< 400 kW)
- tower cranes
- welding generators

Full quality assurance

Annex VIII

ASOCIACIÓN ESPAÑOLA DE NORMALIZACIÓN Y CERTIFICACIÓN (AENOR)  
C/ Génova, 6  
E-28004 MADRID  
Spain

99

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

LGA — LANDESGEWERBEANSTALT BAYERN  
Tillystraße, 2  
90431 Nürnberg  
Germany

125

Equipment subject to noise limits:

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

- compressors (< 350 kW)
- power generators (< 400 kW)
- welding generators
- builders' hoists for the transport of goods (combustion-engine driven)
- construction winches (combustion-engine driven)
- lift trucks, combustion-engine driven, counterbalanced (excluding 'other counterbalanced lift trucks' as defined in Annex I, item 36, second indent with a rated capacity of not more than 10 tonnes)
- compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)
- paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)
- hydraulic power packs
- lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)
- lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers
- motor hoes (< 3 kW)

ISTITUTO CERTIFICAZIONE EUROPEA S.R.L.  
Via Garibaldi, 20  
40011 ANZOLA  
Italy

303

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

SGS UNITED KINGDOM LTD  
INTERNATIONAL ELECTRICAL APPROVALS  
South Industrial Estate, Bowburn  
DH6 5AD DURHAM  
United Kingdom

353

Equipment subject to noise limits:

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Annex VI

Annex VII

- lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)
- lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers
- motor hoes (< 3 kW)

ITS TESTING AND CERTIFICATION LTD  
ITS House, Cleeve Road  
KT22 7SB Leatherhead  
United Kingdom

359

Equipment subject to noise limits:

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF  
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Annex VI

Annex VII

- lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)
- lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers

DEUTSCHE PRÜFSTELLE FÜR LAND- UND FORSTTECHNIK  
Weissensteinstraße 70/72  
34114 KASSEL  
Germany

363

Equipment subject to noise limits:

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF  
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Annex VI

Annex VII

- builders' hoists for the transport of goods (combustion-engine driven)
- compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)
- compressors (< 350 kW)
- concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held
- construction winches (combustion-engine driven)
- dozers (< 500 kW)
- dumpers (< 500 kW)
- excavators, hydraulic or rope-operated (< 500 kW)
- excavator-loaders (< 500 kW)
- graders (< 500 kW)
- hydraulic power packs
- landfill compactors, loader-type with bucket (< 500 kW)
- lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)
- lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers
- lift trucks, combustion-engine driven, counterbalanced (excluding 'other counterbalanced lift trucks' as defined in Annex I, item 36, second indent with a rated capacity of not more than 10 tonnes)
- loaders (< 500 kW)
- mobile cranes
- motor hoes (< 3 kW)

- paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)
- power generators (< 400 kW)
- welding generators

VDE — VERBAND DER ELEKTROTECHNIK ELEKTRONIK INFORMATIONSTECHNIK E. V. — VDE PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSTELLE  
Merianstraße, 28  
63069 OFFENBACH (AM MAIN)  
Germany

366

Equipment subject to noise limits:

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF  
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

- builders' hoists for the transport of goods (combustion-engine driven)
- compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)
- compressors (< 350 kW)
- concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held
- construction winches (combustion-engine driven)
- dozers (< 500 kW)
- dumpers (< 500 kW)
- excavators, hydraulic or rope-operated (< 500 kW)
- excavator-loaders (< 500 kW)
- graders (< 500 kW)
- hydraulic power packs
- landfill compactors, loader-type with bucket (< 500 kW)
- lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)
- lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers
- lift trucks, combustion-engine driven, counterbalanced (excluding 'other counterbalanced lift trucks' as defined in Annex I, item 36, second indent with a rated capacity of not more than 10 tonnes)
- loaders (< 500 kW)
- mobile cranes
- motor hoes (< 3 kW)
- paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)
- power generators (< 400 kW)
- welding generators

LABORATORI GENERAL D'ASSAIGS I INVESTIGACIONS (LGAI)  
Campus UAB, Apto Correos 18  
8193 BELLATERRA  
Spain

370

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

## INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

## CENTRE NATIONAL DU MACHINISME AGRICOLE, DU GÉNIE RURAL, DES EAUX ET FORÊTS

Parc de Tourvoie — BP 44

92163 Antony Cedex

France

388

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

## INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

## ORGANISMO DI CERTIFICAZIONE EUROPEA SRL

Via Ancona, 21

00198 ROMA

Italy

397

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

## INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Annex VI

Annex VII

## SVENSK MASKINPROVNING AB — SMP

Fyrisborgsgatan 3

754 50 UPPSALA

Sweden

404

Equipment subject to noise limits:

## INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Annex VI

Annex VII

- builders' hoists for the transport of goods (combustion-engine driven)
- compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)
- compressors (< 350 kW)
- concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held
- construction winches (combustion-engine driven)

- dozers (< 500 kW)
- dumpers (< 500 kW)
- excavators, hydraulic or rope-operated (< 500 kW)
- excavator-loaders (< 500 kW)
- graders (< 500 kW)
- hydraulic power packs
- landfill compactors, loader-type with bucket (< 500 kW)
- lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)
- lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers
- lift trucks, combustion-engine driven, counterbalanced (excluding 'other counterbalanced lift trucks' as defined in Annex I, item 36, second indent with a rated capacity of not more than 10 tonnes)
- loaders (< 500 kW)
- mobile cranes
- motor hoes (< 3 kW)
- paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)
- power generators (< 400 kW)
- tower cranes
- welding generators

## ISTITUTO GIORDANO S.P.A.

Via Rossini, 2

47041 BELLARIA IGEA MARINA

Italy

407

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

## INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

## TÜV-ÖSTERREICH

Krugerstrasse 16

1015 Wien

Austria

408

Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors

## INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

ISTITUTO DI CERTIFICAZIONE INDUSTRIALE PER LA MECCANICA S.P.A. (ICIM S.P.A.) Via G. Giardino, 4 20123 MILANO Italy	Full quality assurance Annex VI Annex VII Annex VIII
425 Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING Unit verification Full quality assurance Annex VI Annex VII Annex VIII	SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE DE CERTIFICATION ET D'HOMOLOGATION S.À.R.L. (SNCH) 11, Route de Sandweiler 5230 SANDWEILER Luxembourg 499 Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING Unit verification Full quality assurance Annex VI Annex VII Annex VIII
SLG PRÜF UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGS GMBH Burgstädedter Strasse 20 09232 Hartmannsdorf Germany 494 Equipment subject to noise limits: INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING Unit verification Full quality assurance Annex VI Annex VII Annex VIII	AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTRE OF FINLAND — MTT/VAKOLA Vakolantie 55 03400 VIHTI Finland 504 Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING Unit verification Full quality assurance Annex VI Annex VII Annex VIII
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held</li> <li>— lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)</li> <li>— lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers</li> <li>— motor hoes (&lt; 3 kW)</li> </ul> INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS SRL Via Botticelli, 151 10154 Torino Italy 495 Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING Unit verification Annex VI Annex VII	FACHAUSSCHUSS TIEFBAU PRÜF- UND ZERTIFIZIERUNGSSTELLE IM BG-PRÜFZERT Landsberger Straße 309 80687 MÜNCHEN Germany 515 Equipment subject to noise limits: INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING Unit verification Full quality assurance Annex VI Annex VII Annex VIII
CONSORZIO DNV — MODULO UNO Via Paracelso 20, 20041 AGRATE BRIANZA Italy 496 Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING Unit verification	— compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers) — concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held

— dozers (< 500 kW)	NOVICON SAS DI R. CASTELLI & C. Via della Fontana 23804 MONTE MARENZO Italy
— dumpers (< 500 kW)	
— excavators, hydraulic or rope-operated (< 500 kW)	
— excavator-loaders (< 500 kW)	723
— graders (< 500 kW)	Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors
— landfill compactors, loader-type with bucket (< 500 kW)	INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING
— loaders (< 500 kW)	Unit verification
— mobile cranes	Annex VI
— paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high- compaction screed)	Annex VII
 CENTRE TECHNIQUE DES INDUSTRIES MÉCANIQUES (CETIM) 52, rue Felix Louat — B.P. 80067 60304 SENLIS France	 PRO-CERT SRL Via Madrid 12 41049 SASSUOLO Italy
526	862
Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors	Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors
INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING	INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING
Unit verification	Unit verification
Full quality assurance	Full quality assurance
Annex VI	Annex VI
Annex VII	Annex VII
Annex VIII	Annex VIII
 EUROPEAN CERTIFYING ORGANIZATION SPA Via Granarolo, 62 48018 FAENZA Italy	 ISTITUTO SERVIZI EUROPEI TECNOLOGICI SRL Via Ciro Menotti 10 41033 CONCORDIA (MO) Italy
714	865
Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors	Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors
INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING	INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING
Unit verification	Unit verification
Full quality assurance	Annex VI
Annex VI	Annex VII
Annex VII	
Annex VIII	 EMC PROJECTS LDA Holly Grove Farm, Verwood Road BH24 2DB Ashley, Ringwood United Kingdom
 ISTITUTO PER LE MACCHINE MOVIMENTO TERRA E VEICOLI FLUORISTRADA Via Canal Bianco, 28 44044 CASSANA Italy	 886
716	Equipment subject to noise limits:
Noise emission in the environment by equipment for use outdoors	INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING
INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING	Unit verification
Unit verification	Annex VI
Annex VI	Annex VII
Annex VII	— compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)
	— compressors (< 350 kW)
	— concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held

- lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)
- lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers
- motor hoes (< 3 kW)
- power generators (< 400 kW)
- welding generators

MOTOR INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (MIRA)  
Watling Street  
CV10 0TU Nuneaton  
United Kingdom

888

Equipment subject to noise limits:

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF  
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Full quality assurance

Annex VI

Annex VII

Annex VIII

- builders' hoists for the transport of goods (combustion-engine driven)
- compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)
- compressors (< 350 kW)
- concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held
- construction winches (combustion-engine driven)
- dozers (< 500 kW)
- dumpers (< 500 kW)
- excavators, hydraulic or rope-operated (< 500 kW)
- excavator-loaders (< 500 kW)
- graders (< 500 kW)
- hydraulic power packs
- landfill compactors, loader-type with bucket (< 500 kW)
- lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)
- lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers
- lift trucks, combustion-engine driven, counterbalanced (excluding 'other counterbalanced lift trucks' as defined in Annex I, item 36, second indent with a rated capacity of not more than 10 tonnes)
- loaders (< 500 kW)
- mobile cranes
- motor hoes (< 3 kW)
- paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)
- power generators (< 400 kW)
- tower cranes
- welding generators

AV TECHNOLOGY LTD  
Birdhall Lane, Cheadle Heath  
SK3 0XU STOCKPORT  
United Kingdom

1067

Equipment subject to noise limits:

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF  
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING

Unit verification

Annex VI

Annex VII

- builders' hoists for the transport of goods (combustion-engine driven)
- compaction machines (only vibrating and non-vibrating rollers, vibratory plates and vibratory rammers)
- compressors (< 350 kW)
- concrete-breakers and picks, hand-held
- construction winches (combustion-engine driven)
- dozers (< 500 kW)
- dumpers (< 500 kW)
- excavators, hydraulic or rope-operated (< 500 kW)
- excavator-loaders (< 500 kW)
- graders (< 500 kW)
- hydraulic power packs
- landfill compactors, loader-type with bucket (< 500 kW)
- lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)
- lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers
- lift trucks, combustion-engine driven, counterbalanced (excluding 'other counterbalanced lift trucks' as defined in Annex I, item 36, second indent with a rated capacity of not more than 10 tonnes)
- loaders (< 500 kW)
- mobile cranes
- motor hoes (< 3 kW)
- paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)
- power generators (< 400 kW)
- tower cranes
- welding generators

SOUND RESEARCH LABORATORIES LTD (SRL)  
Holbrook House, Little Waldingfield  
CO10 0TH SUFFOLK  
United Kingdom

1088

Equipment subject to noise limits:

- builders' hoists for the transport of goods (combustion-engine driven)
- compressors (< 350 kW)
- dozers (< 500 kW)
- dumpers (< 500 kW)
- excavators, hydraulic or rope-operated (< 500 kW)
- excavator-loaders (< 500 kW)

- 
- graders (< 500 kW)
  - hydraulic power packs
  - landfill compactors, loader-type with bucket (< 500 kW)
  - lawnmowers (excluding agricultural and forestry equipment, and multi-purpose devices, the main motorised component of which has an installed power of more than 20 kW)
  - lawn trimmers/lawn edge trimmers
  - lift trucks, combustion-engine driven, counterbalanced (excluding 'other counterbalanced lift trucks' as defined in Annex I, item 36, second indent with a rated capacity of not more than 10 tonnes)
  - loaders (< 500 kW)
  - mobile cranes
  - motor hoes (< 3 kW)
  - paver-finishers (excluding paver-finishers equipped with a high-compaction screed)
  - power generators (< 400 kW)
  - tower cranes
  - welding generators

INTERNAL CONTROL OF PRODUCTION WITH ASSESSMENT OF  
TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION AND PERIODICAL CHECKING  
Annex VI



## CHAPTER 11

## MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND PREPACKAGES

## LIST OF BODIES NOTIFIED UNDER DIRECTIVE 90/384/EEC NON-AUTOMATIC WEIGHING INSTRUMENTS

<i>Name and address of the notified bodies</i>	EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)
<i>Identification number</i>	EC verification
<i>Responsible for the following products</i>	Annex II.2
<i>Responsible for the following procedures/modules</i>	Annex II.3
<i>Annexes/articles of the directives</i>	
DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT 1, rue Pierre Montet 67082 STRASBOURG CEDEX France	DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT 15-17, avenue Jean-Bertin 21000 DIJON France
1	5
Non-automatic weighing instruments	Non-automatic weighing instruments
EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)	EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)
EC verification	EC verification
Annex II.2	Annex II.2
Annex II.3	Annex II.3
DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT 42, rue du Général Larminat — B.P. 55 33035 BORDEAUX CEDEX France	DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT 9, rue du Clos-Courtel 35043 Rennes Cedex France
2	6
Non-automatic weighing instruments	Non-automatic weighing instruments
EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)	EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)
EC verification	EC verification
Annex II.2	Annex II.2
Annex II.3	Annex II.3
DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT 43, rue de Wailly 63038 CLERMONT-FERRAND France	DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT 6, rue Charles de Coulomb 45077 Orléans Cedex-2 France
3	7
Non-automatic weighing instruments	Non-automatic weighing instruments
EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)	EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)
EC verification	EC verification
Annex II.2	Annex II.2
Annex II.3	Annex II.3
DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT Citis — Le Pentacle, Av. de Tsukuba 14029 HEROUVILLE SAINT CLAIR France	DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT 2, rue Grenet-Tellier 51038 CHALONS SUR MARNE France
4	8
Non-automatic weighing instruments	Non-automatic weighing instruments
	EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification	DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
Annex II.2	6, avenue de Clavières
Annex II.3	30107 Ales Cedex France
DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE D'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT	14
Rés. d'Ajaccio — Bât. A — rue N. Péraldi	Non-automatic weighing instruments
20000 AJACCIO	EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)
France	EC verification
9	Annex II.2
Non-automatic weighing instruments	Annex II.3
EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)	
EC verification	
Annex II.2	DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
Annex II.3	15, Place Jourdan
	87038 LIMOGES
	France
DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT	15
21b, Rue Alain Savary — B.P. 1269	Non-automatic weighing instruments
25005 BESANÇON	EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)
France	EC verification
11	Annex II.2
Non-automatic weighing instruments	Annex II.3
EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)	
EC verification	
Annex II.2	DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
Annex II.3	15, rue Claude Chappe — B.P. 5038
	57071 METZ
	France
DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT	16
21, avenue de la Porte des Champs	Non-automatic weighing instruments
76037 Rouen Cedex	EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)
France	EC verification
12	Annex II.2
Non-automatic weighing instruments	Annex II.3
EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)	
EC verification	
Annex II.2	DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT
Annex II.3	12, rue Michel Labrousse — B.P. 1345
	31107 Toulouse Cedex
	France
DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT	17
6-10, rue Crillon	Non-automatic weighing instruments
75194 PARIS CEDEX 04	EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)
France	EC verification
13	Annex II.2
Non-automatic weighing instruments	Annex II.3
EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)	
EC verification	
Annex II.2	
Annex II.3	

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT  
941, rue Charles Bourseul — B.P. 838  
59508 Douai Cedex  
France

18

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT  
La Chantrerie — 2, Rue Alfred Kastler — BP 30723  
44307 NANTES CEDEX  
France

19

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT  
44, rue Alexandre Dumas  
80094 Amiens Cedex 03  
France

20

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT  
Maison de l'Industrie-rue de la Goelette  
86280 Saint-Benoit  
France

21

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT  
67-69, avenue du Prado  
13286 Marseille Cedex 6  
France

22

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT  
2, Rue Antoine Charial  
69426 Lyon Cedex 03  
France

23

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT  
Impasse Buzaré — B.P. 7001  
97307 Cayenne Cedex  
France

24

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

DIRECTION RÉGIONALE DE L'INDUSTRIE, DE LA RECHERCHE ET DE L'ENVIRONNEMENT  
130, rue Léopold Rambaud — B.P. 12  
97491 SAINTE-CLOTILDE  
France

25

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

NATIONAL STANDARDS AUTHORITY OF IRELAND (NSAI)  
Glasnevin  
9 DUBLIN  
Ireland

50

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

Annex II.2

<p>INSTITUTO PORTUGUES DA QUALIDADE Rua António Gião, 2 2829-513 CAPARICA Portugal</p> <p>64</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC Type-examination</p> <p>EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>EC unit verification</p> <p>Annex II.1</p> <p>Annex II.2</p> <p>Annex II.3</p> <p>Annex II.4</p>	<p>EC verification</p> <p>EC unit verification</p> <p>Annex II.2</p> <p>Annex II.3</p> <p>Annex II.4</p>
<p>LABORATOIRE NATIONAL D'ESSAIS (LNE) 1, rue Gaston Boissier 75724 PARIS CEDEX 15 France</p> <p>71</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC Type-examination</p> <p>EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)</p> <p>EC unit verification</p> <p>Annex II.1</p> <p>Annex II.2</p> <p>Annex II.4</p>	<p>BAYERISCHES LANDESAMT FÜR MASS UND GEWICHT Franz-Schrank Straße, 9 80638 MÜNCHEN Germany</p> <p>104</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>EC unit verification</p> <p>Annex II.2</p> <p>Annex II.3</p> <p>Annex II.4</p>
<p>BSI 389 Chiswick High Road W4 4AL LONDON United Kingdom</p> <p>86</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)</p> <p>Annex II.2</p>	<p>LANDESAMT FÜR DAS MESS- UND EICHWESEN Lentzeallee, 100 14195 BERLIN Germany</p> <p>105</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>EC unit verification</p> <p>Annex II.2</p> <p>Annex II.3</p> <p>Annex II.4</p>
<p>PHYSIKALISCH-TECHNISCHE BUNDESANSTALT (PTB) Bundesallee, 100 38116 BRAUNSCHWEIG Germany</p> <p>102</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC Type-examination</p> <p>Annex II.1</p>	<p>LANDESAMT FÜR MESS- UND EICHWESEN DES LANDES BRANDENBURG Stahnsdorfer Damm, 81 14532 KLEINMACHNOW Germany</p> <p>106</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>EC unit verification</p> <p>Annex II.2</p> <p>Annex II.3</p> <p>Annex II.4</p>
<p>LANDESGEWERBEAMT BADENWÜRTTEMBERG — EICHDIREKTION Ulmer Straße 227 B 70327 STUTTGART Germany</p> <p>103</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)</p>	<p>SENATOR FÜR ARBEIT, FRAUEN, GESUNDHEIT, JUGEND UND SOZIALES — LANDESEICHDIREKTION Faulenstraße 69 28195 BREMEN Germany</p> <p>107</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)</p>

EC verification  
 EC unit verification  
 Annex II.2  
 Annex II.3  
 Annex II.4

EICHDIREKTION HAMBURG  
 Nordkanalstraße, 50  
 20097 HAMBURG  
 Germany

108

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
 EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)  
 EC verification  
 EC unit verification  
 Annex II.2  
 Annex II.3  
 Annex II.4

HESSISCHE EICHDIREKTION  
 Holzhofallee, 3  
 64283 DARMSTADT  
 Germany

109

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
 EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)  
 EC verification  
 EC unit verification  
 Annex II.2  
 Annex II.3  
 Annex II.4

WIRTSCHAFTSMINISTERIUM MECKLENBURG-VORPOMMERN  
 Landeseichbehörde  
 Johannes-Stelling-Straße 14  
 19053 SCHWERIN  
 Germany

110

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
 EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)  
 EC verification  
 EC unit verification  
 Annex II.2  
 Annex II.3  
 Annex II.4

MESS- UND EICHWESEN NIEDERSACHSEN  
 Goethestraße, 44  
 30169 HANNOVER  
 Germany

111

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
 EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)  
 EC verification

EC unit verification  
 Annex II.2  
 Annex II.3  
 Annex II.4

LANDESBETRIEB MESS- UND EICHWESEN NORDRHEIN-  
 WESTFALEN  
 Hugo-Eckner-Straße, 14  
 50829 Köln  
 Germany

112

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
 EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)  
 EC verification  
 EC unit verification  
 Annex II.2  
 Annex II.3  
 Annex II.4

EICHDIREKTION RHEINLAND-PFALZ  
 Steinkaut, 3  
 55543 BAD KREUZNACH  
 Germany

113

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
 EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)  
 EC verification  
 EC unit verification  
 Annex II.2  
 Annex II.3  
 Annex II.4

MINISTERIUM FÜR WIRTSCHAFT EICHAUFSICHTSBEHÖRDE  
 Am Stadtgraben 6-8  
 66111 SAARBRÜCKEN  
 Germany

114

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
 EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)  
 EC verification  
 EC unit verification  
 Annex II.2  
 Annex II.3  
 Annex II.4

SÄCHSISCHES LANDESAMT FÜR MESS- UND EICHWESEN  
 Hohe Straße, 11  
 01069 DRESDEN  
 Germany

115

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
 EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)  
 EC verification  
 EC unit verification

Annex II.2	NMI CERTIN B.V.
Annex II.3	Postbus 394
Annex II.4	3300 AJ DORDRECHT
	Netherlands
	122
LANDESEICHAMT SACHSEN-ANHALT	Non-automatic weighing instruments
Merseburger Straße, 1-3	EC Type-examination
6112 HALLE (SAALE)	EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)
Germany	EC verification
116	EC unit verification
Non-automatic weighing instruments	Annex II.1
EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)	Annex II.2
EC verification	Annex II.3
EC unit verification	Annex II.4
Annex II.2	
Annex II.3	NATIONAL WEIGHTS AND MEASURES LABORATORY
Annex II.4	Stanton Avenue
	TW11 0JZ Teddington
DER MINISTER FÜR WIRTSCHAFT, TECHNOLOGIE UND VERKEHR	United Kingdom
DES LANDES SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN — AMT FÜR DAS EICH-	
WESEN	126
Duppelstraße, 63	Non-automatic weighing instruments
24105 KIEL	EC Type-examination
Germany	EC unit verification
117	Annex II.1
Non-automatic weighing instruments	Annex II.4
EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)	
EC verification	DUDLEY METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
EC unit verification	4 Ednam Road
Annex II.2	DY1 1HW Dudley
Annex II.3	United Kingdom
Annex II.4	128
	Non-automatic weighing instruments
LANDESAMT FÜR MESS- UND EICHWESEN THÜRINGEN	EC verification
Unterpörlitzer Straße, 2	Annex II.3
98693 ILMENAU	
Germany	WEST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL
118	The Tannery — Westgate
Non-automatic weighing instruments	PO19 3HN Chichester
EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)	United Kingdom
EC verification	129
EC unit verification	Non-automatic weighing instruments
Annex II.2	EC verification
Annex II.3	Annex II.3
Annex II.4	
	SUFFOLK COUNTY COUNCIL
SGS UNITED KINGDOM LIMITED	St. Edmunds House, Rope Walk
Worle Park, Weston-Super-Mare	IP4 1LZ Ipswich
BS22 OWA SOMERSET	United Kingdom
United Kingdom	130
120	Non-automatic weighing instruments
Non-automatic weighing instruments	EC verification
EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)	Annex II.3
Annex II.2	

STAFFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL  
Martin Street  
ST16 2LG STAFFORD  
United Kingdom

132

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL  
Hillfield House — Denmark Road  
GL1 3LD GLOUCESTER  
United Kingdom

133

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

NORFOLK COUNTY COUNCIL  
County Hall — Martineau Lane — Norwich  
NR1 2DH Norfolk  
United Kingdom

134

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

OXFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL  
Rewley Road  
OX1 2EH OXFORD  
United Kingdom

135

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF BRENT AND HARROW CONSORTIUM  
Trading Standards Service  
249 Willesden Lane — Willesden Green  
NW2 5JH LONDON  
United Kingdom

136

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

CHESHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL  
Backford Hall  
CH1 6EA Near Chichester  
United Kingdom

138

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

SHROPSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL  
The Limes, Belle Vue Road  
SY3 7LQ Schrewsbury  
United Kingdom

140

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

SANDWELL METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL  
Coneygree Road  
DY4 8XR Tipton  
United Kingdom

141

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

EAST SUSSEX COUNTY COUNCIL  
County Hall  
BN7 1SW Lewes  
United Kingdom

143

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

KENT COUNTY COUNCIL  
Springfield  
ME14 2LS MAIDSTONE  
United Kingdom

144

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

WARWICKSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL  
Old Budbrooke Road  
CV35 7DP WARWICK  
United Kingdom

145

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

BOLTON METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL  
Weston House, Weston Street  
BL3 2AR Bolton  
United Kingdom

146

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

SHEFFIELD CITY COUNCIL  
1 Barkers Pool  
S1 1EN SHEFFIELD  
United Kingdom

147

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

DORSET COUNTY COUNCIL  
County Hall, Collinton Park  
DT1 1XJ DORCHESTER  
United Kingdom

148

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

WOLVERHAMPTON METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL  
103 Salop Street  
WV3 0SR WOLVERHAMPTON  
United Kingdom

150

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BOROUGH OF SOUTHEND  
Civic Centre  
SS2 6ER Southend-On-Sea  
United Kingdom

153

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

NORTH YORKSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL  
County Hall  
DL7 8SA NORTHALLERTON  
United Kingdom

155

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL  
County Hall  
HP20 1UP Aylesbury, Bucks  
United Kingdom

157

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

ESSEX COUNTY COUNCIL  
Beehive Lane  
CM2 9SY CHELMSFORD  
United Kingdom

172

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LANCASHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL  
55 Guildhall Street  
PR1 3NU PRESTON  
United Kingdom

173

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

WEST YORKSHIRE TRADING STANDARDS SERVICE  
Nepshaw Lane, South Morley  
LS27 0QP Morley, Leeds  
United Kingdom

174

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LEICESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL TRADING STANDARDS SERVICE  
County Hall  
LE3 8RN Glenfield  
United Kingdom

175

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

SOLIHULL METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL  
PO Box 24  
B91 3EG Solihull  
United Kingdom

177

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

SOMERSET COUNTY COUNCIL  
County Hall  
TAUNTON  
United Kingdom

178

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3



LONDON BOROUGH OF ENFIELD PUBLIC OFFICES  
Gentleman's Row  
EN2 6PS ENFIELD  
United Kingdom

179

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY COUNCIL  
County Hall  
NE61 2EF Morpeth  
United Kingdom

180

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

ROTHERHAM METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL  
15B Station Road  
S60 1HN ROTHERHAM  
United Kingdom

181

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF ISLINGTON  
159-167 Upper Street  
N1 1RE Islington  
United Kingdom

182

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF HAVERING  
Mercury House, Mercury Gardens  
RM1 3DS Romford  
United Kingdom

183

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BIRMINGHAM CITY COUNCIL  
1, Lancaster Circus  
B4 Queensway — Birmingham  
United Kingdom

185

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES ÉCONOMIQUES — ADMINISTRATION  
DU COMMERCE — INSPECTION GÉNÉRALE DE LA MÉTROLOGIE  
24-26, rue J.A. De Mot  
1040 BRUXELLES  
Belgium

195

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

DANSK KALIBRERINGSTEKNIK A/S  
Johan Gutenbergs Vej 5-9  
8200 Århus N  
Denmark

198

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

DELTA KVALITET & CERTIFICERING  
Venlighedsvej 4  
2970 Hørsholm  
Denmark

199

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC Type-examination

Annex II.1

FORCE INSTITUT, FORCE-DANTEST CERT  
Park Alle 345  
2605 Brøndby  
Denmark

200

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

DIREZIONE GENERALE DEL COMMERCIO INTERNO E DIE CON-  
SUMI INDUSTRIALI — UFFICIO ENTRALE METRICO  
Via A. Bosio, 15  
00161 ROMA  
Italy

201

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC Type-examination

<p>EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)</p> <p>Annex II.1</p> <p>Annex II.2</p>	<p>CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI ASCOLI PICENO</p> <p>Via Luigi Mercantini 25</p> <p>63100 ASCOLI PICENO</p> <p>Italy</p>
<p>CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI AGRIGENTO)</p> <p>Piazza Gallo, 317</p> <p>92100 Agrigento</p> <p>Italy</p> <p>202</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p>	<p>207</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p>
<p>CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI ALESSANDRIA</p> <p>Via S. Lorenzo, 21</p> <p>15100 ALESSANDRIA</p> <p>Italy</p> <p>203</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p>	<p>CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI ASTI</p> <p>Piazza Medici, 8</p> <p>14100 ASTI</p> <p>Italy</p> <p>208</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p>
<p>CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI ANCONA</p> <p>Piazza XXIV Maggio, 1</p> <p>60100 ANCONA</p> <p>Italy</p> <p>204</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p>	<p>CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI AVELLINO</p> <p>Viale Cassitto 7</p> <p>83100 AVELLINO</p> <p>Italy</p> <p>209</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p>
<p>REGIONE AUTONOMA VALLE D'AOSTA — ASSESSORATO INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO ED ENERGIA — DIREZIONE SERVIZI CAMERALI E CONTINGENTAMENTO</p> <p>Piazza della Repubblica, 15</p> <p>11100 AOSTA</p> <p>Italy</p> <p>205</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p>	<p>CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI BARI</p> <p>Corso Cavour 2</p> <p>70121 BARI</p> <p>Italy</p> <p>210</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p>
<p>CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI AREZZO</p> <p>Viale Giotto, 4</p> <p>52100 AREZZO</p> <p>Italy</p> <p>206</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p>	<p>CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI BELLUNO</p> <p>Piazza S. Stefano, 15</p> <p>32100 BELLUNO</p> <p>Italy</p> <p>211</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p> <p>CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI BENEVENTO</p> <p>Piazza IV Novembre</p> <p>82100 BENEVENTO</p> <p>Italy</p> <p>212</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p>

EC verification Annex II.3	UFFICIO PROVINCIALE METRICO DI CAGLIARI Via Rossini, 58 B 89100 CAGLIARI Italy
CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI BERGAMO Largo Bortolo Belotti, 16 24100 BERGAMO Italy 213 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3	218 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3
CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI BOLOGNA Piazza Mercanzia, 4 40125 BOLOGNA Italy 214 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3	CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI CALTANISSETTA) Corso Vittorio Emanuele, 38 93100 CALTANISSETTA Italy 219 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3
CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI BOLZANO) Via Perathoner 8b/10 39100 BOLZANO Italy 215 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3	CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI CAMPOBASSO Piazza della Vittoria, 1 86100 CAMPOBASSO Italy 220 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3
CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI BRESCIA Via Orzinuovi, 3 25125 BRESCIA Italy 216 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3	CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI CASERTA Via Roma, 97 81100 CASERTA Italy 221 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3
CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI BRINDISI Via Bastioni C. Quinto, 4 72100 BRINDISI Italy 217 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3	CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI CATANIA) Via Cappuccini, 2 95124 CATANIA Italy 222 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI CATANZARO

Via Minniti Ippolito, 16  
88100 CATANZARO  
Italy

223

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI CHIETI

Piazza Giovan Bttista Vico, 3  
66100 CHIETI  
Italy

224

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI COMO

Via Parini, 16  
22100 COMO  
Italy

225

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI COSENZA

Via Calabria, 33  
87100 COSENZA  
Italy

226

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI CREMONA

Piazza Cavour, 5  
26100 CREMONA  
Italy

227

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI CUNEO

Via Emanuele Filiberto, 3  
12100 CUNEO  
Italy

228

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI ENNA)

Piazza Garibaldi, 1  
94100 Enna  
Italy

229

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI FERRARA

Largo Castello, 10 Via Borgoleoni, 11  
44100 FERRARA  
Italy

230

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI FIRENZE

Piazza dei Giudici, 3  
50122 FIRENZE  
Italy

231

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI FOGGIA

Via Dante, 27  
71100 FOGGIA  
Italy

232

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI FORLÌ

Corso della Repubblica, 5  
47100 Forlì  
Italy

233

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI FROSINONE

Via Alcide De Gasperi, 2

03100 FROSINONE

Italy

234

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI GENOVA

Via Garibaldi, 4

16124 GENOVA

Italy

235

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI GORIZIA)

Via Francesco Crispi, 10

34170 GORIZIA

Italy

236

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI GROSSETO

Via Cairoli, 10

58100 GROSSETO

Italy

237

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI IMPERIA

Viale Matteotti, 48

18100 IMPERIA

Italy

238

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI ISERNIA

Corso Risorgimento, 302

86170 Isernia

Italy

239

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI L'AQUILA

Via del Guastatore, 7

67100 L'AQUILA

Italy

240

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI LA SPEZIA

Via Veneto, 28

19100 LA SPEZIA

Italy

241

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI LATINA

Via Umberto I 84

04100 LATINA

Italy

242

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI LECCE

Viale Gallipoli, 39

73100 LECCE

Italy

243

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI LIVORNO

Piazza del Municipio, 48

57123 LIVORNO

Italy

244

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

<p>CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI LUCCA Corte della Campana, 10 55100 LUCCA Italy</p> <p>245</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p>	<p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p>
<p>CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI MACERATA Via Tommaso Lauri, 7 62100 MACERATA Italy</p> <p>246</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p>	<p>CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI MILANO Via Meravigli, 9/b 20123 MILANO Italy</p> <p>251</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p>
<p>CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI MANTOVA Via Fortunato Calvi, 28 46100 MANTOVA Italy</p> <p>247</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p>	<p>CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI MODENA Via Ganaceto, 134 41100 MODENA Italy</p> <p>252</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>EC unit verification</p> <p>Annex II.2</p> <p>Annex II.3</p> <p>Annex II.4</p>
<p>CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI MASSA CARRARA Piazza 2 Giugno 54033 Massa Carrara Italy</p> <p>248</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p>	<p>CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI NAPOLI Piazza Bovio 80100 NAPOLI Italy</p> <p>253</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>EC unit verification</p> <p>Annex II.2</p> <p>Annex II.3</p> <p>Annex II.4</p>
<p>CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI MATERA Via Lucania, 82 75100 MATERA Italy</p> <p>249</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p>	<p>CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI NOVARA Via degli Avogadro, 6 28100 NOVARA Italy</p> <p>254</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p>
<p>CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI MESSINA) Piazza Cavallotti, 1 98100 MESSINA Italy</p> <p>250</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p>	

UFFICIO PROVINCIALE METRICO DI NUORO Via Salaris, 24 88100 NUORO Italy	EC verification Annex II.3
255 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3	CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI PERUGIA Via Cacciatori delle Alpi, 40 06100 PERUGIA Italy
UFFICIO PROVINCIALE METRICO DI ORISTANO Via Armando Diaz, 8 09170 ORISTANO Italy	261 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3
256 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3	CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI PESARO E URBINO Corso XI Settembre, 116 61100 PESARO Italy
CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI PADOVA Via E. Filiberto, 34 35100 PADOVA Italy	262 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3
257 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3	CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI PESCARA Via Conte di Ruvo, 2 65100 PESCARA Italy
CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI PALERMO) Via E. Amari, 11 90139 PALERMO Italy	263 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3
258 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3	CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI PIACENZA Piazza Cavalli, 35 29100 PIACENZA Italy
CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI PARMA Via Verdi, 2/a 43100 PARMA Italy	264 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3
259 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3	CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI PISA Piazza V. Emanuele II 5 56100 PISA Italy
CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI PAVIA Via Mentana, 27 27100 PAVIA Italy	265 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3
260 Non-automatic weighing instruments	

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI PISTOIA

Corso S. Fedi 36  
51100 PISTOIA  
Italy

266

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI PORDENONE)

Corso Vittorio Emanuele, 47  
33170 PORDENONE  
Italy

267

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI POTENZA

Corso XVIII Agosto, 34  
85100 POTENZA  
Italy

268

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI RAGUSA)

Piazza Libertà  
97100 RAGUSA  
Italy

269

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI RAVENNA

Viale L. C. Farini, 14  
48100 RAVENNA  
Italy

270

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI REGGIO CALABRIA

Via T. Campanella, 12  
89100 REGGIO CALABRIA  
Italy

271

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI REGGIO EMILIA

Piazza della Vittoria, 1  
42100 REGGIO EMILIA  
Italy

272

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI RIETI

Via delle Palme, 26  
02100 RIETI  
Italy

273

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI ROMA

Via De Burrò, 147  
00186 ROMA  
Italy

274

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI ROVIGO

Piazza Garibaldi, 6  
45100 ROVIGO  
Italy

275

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI SALERNO

Via S. Allende, 19  
84131 SALERNO  
Italy

276

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3



UFFICIO PROVINCIALE METRICO DI SASSARI Via dei Mille, 44 07100 SASSARI Italy 277 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3	EC verification Annex II.3
CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI SAVONA Via Quarda Inferiore, 16 17100 SAVONA Italy 278 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3	CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI TERAMO Via Savini, 48/50 64100 TERAMO Italy 283 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3
CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI SIENA Piazza G. Matteotti, 30 53100 SIENA Italy 279 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3	CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI TERNI Largo Don Minzoni, 6 05100 TERNI Italy 284 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3
CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI SIRACUSA) Via Duca degli Abruzzi, 4 96100 SIRACUSA Italy 280 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3	CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI TORINO Via San Francesco da Paola, 24 10123 Torino Italy 285 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality) EC verification EC unit verification Annex II.2 Annex II.3 Annex II.4
CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI SONDRIO Via Piazzzi, 23 23100 SONDRIO Italy 281 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3	CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI TRAPANI) Corso Italia, 26 91100 TRAPANI Italy 286 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3
CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI TARANTO Viale Virgilio, 19 74100 TARANTO Italy 282 Non-automatic weighing instruments	CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI TRENTO) Via Calepina, 13 38100 TRENTO Italy 287 Non-automatic weighing instruments EC verification Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI TREVISO

Piazza Borsa  
31100 TREVISO  
Italy

288

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI TRIESTE)

Piazza della Borsa, 14  
34121 TRIESTE  
Italy

289

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA (C.C.I.A.A. DI UDINE)

Via Morpurgo, 4  
33100 UDINE  
Italy

290

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI VARESE

Piazza Monte Grappa, 5  
21100 VARESE  
Italy

291

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI VENEZIA

Via XXII Marzo, 2032  
30124 VENEZIA  
Italy

292

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI VERCELLI

Piazza Risorgimento, 12  
13100 VERCELLI  
Italy

293

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI VERONA

Corso Porta Nuova, 96  
37122 VERONA  
Italy

294

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI VICENZA

Corso Fogazzaro, 37  
36100 VICENZA  
Italy

295

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CAMERA DI COMMERCIO, INDUSTRIA, ARTIGIANATO E AGRICOLTURA — C.C.I.A.A. DI VITERBO

Via F.lli Rosselli, 4  
01100 VITERBO  
Italy

296

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT ZUR ZERTIFIZIERUNG VON MANAGEMENTSYSTEMEN MBH — QUALITÄTS- UND UMWELTGUT-ACHTER

August-Schanz Straße, 21  
60433 FRANKFURT AM-MAIN  
Germany

297

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

Annex II.2

<p>TÜV ZERTIFIZIERUNGSGEMEINSCHAFT e. V. TÜV CERT Reuterstraße, 161 53113 BONN Germany</p> <p>298</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)</p> <p>Annex II.2</p>	<p>LONDON BOROUGH OF BROMLEY St. Blaise, Civic Center, Stockwell Clos BR1 3UH BROMLEY United Kingdom</p> <p>310</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p>
<p>CENTRO ESPAÑOL DE METROLOGIA Calle del Alfar S/N 28760 Tres Cantos (Madrid) Spain</p> <p>300</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC Type-examination</p> <p>EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>EC unit verification</p> <p>Annex II.1</p> <p>Annex II.2</p> <p>Annex II.3</p> <p>Annex II.4</p>	<p>COMHAIRLE NAN EILEAN SIAR Sandwick Road Hsl 2bw STORNOWAY United Kingdom</p> <p>311</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p>
<p>LONDON BOROUGH OF REDBRIDGE 17-23 Clements Road IG1 1BL Ilford United Kingdom</p> <p>305</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p>	<p>DIRECCIÓN GENERAL DE INDUSTRIA ENERGIA Y MINAS DE LA JUNTA DE ANDALUCIA Av. de la Republica Argentina, 25 41001 SEVILLA Spain</p> <p>312</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>EC unit verification</p> <p>Annex II.2</p> <p>Annex II.3</p> <p>Annex II.4</p>
<p>HERTFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL 28 Castle Street SG14 1HN Hertford United Kingdom</p> <p>306</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p>	<p>SERVICIO ARAGONES DE LA CALIDAD Y SEGURIDAD INDUSTRIAL Maria de Luna, 8 50015 ZARAGOZA Spain</p> <p>313</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>EC unit verification</p> <p>Annex II.2</p> <p>Annex II.3</p> <p>Annex II.4</p>
<p>LONDON BOROUGH OF HOUNSLOW 26 Glenhurst Road TW8 9BX Brentford United Kingdom</p> <p>308</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC verification</p> <p>Annex II.3</p>	<p>DIRECCIÓN GENERALE DE INDUSTRIA, ENERGIA Y MINAS DE LA COMUNIDAD DE MADRID General Diaz Porlier, 35 28001 MADRID Spain</p> <p>314</p> <p>Non-automatic weighing instruments</p> <p>EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)</p> <p>EC verification</p>

EC unit verification	LONDON BOROUGH OF LEWISHAM Laurence House — 1 Catford Road SE6 4SW LONDON United Kingdom
Annex II.2	
Annex II.3	
Annex II.4	324
	Non-automatic weighing instruments
	EC verification
	Annex II.3
DIRECCION GENERAL DE SEGURIDAD INDUSTRIAL DE LA GENERALIDAD DE CATALUNA Av. de la Diagonal 405 Bis 08008 BARCELONA Spain	DURHAM COUNTY COUNCIL County Hall DH1 5UB DURHAM United Kingdom
315	325
Non-automatic weighing instruments	Non-automatic weighing instruments
EC Type-examination	EC verification
EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)	Annex II.3
EC verification	
EC unit verification	
Annex II.1	
Annex II.2	
Annex II.3	
Annex II.4	
	DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 176 Newtonbreda Road BT8 4QS BELFAST United Kingdom
	326
	Non-automatic weighing instruments
	EC verification
	Annex II.3
SERVICIO DE CONTROL Y SEGURIDAD INDUSTRIAL Y MINERA DEL GOBIERNO DE NAVARRA Erletokieta, 2 31071 PAMPLONA Spain	LONDON BOROUGH OF WALTHAM FOREST 8 Buxton Road E17 7E Walthamstow United Kingdom
316	327
Non-automatic weighing instruments	Non-automatic weighing instruments
EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)	EC verification
EC verification	Annex II.3
EC unit verification	
Annex II.2	
Annex II.3	
Annex II.4	
	BERKSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL Shire Hall — Shinfield Park RG2 7XF Reading United Kingdom
DIRECCIÓN DE ADMINISTRACIÓN INDUSTRIAL DEL GOBIERNO BASCO Duque de Wellington, 2 10011 Vitoria-Gazteiz Spain	328
317	Non-automatic weighing instruments
Non-automatic weighing instruments	EC verification
EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)	Annex II.3
EC verification	
EC unit verification	
Annex II.2	
Annex II.3	
Annex II.4	
	BEDFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL 23 Gadsby Street MK40 3HP BEDFORD United Kingdom
	329
	Non-automatic weighing instruments
	EC verification
	Annex II.3

WILTSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL  
County Hall East  
BA14 8JE Townbridge  
United Kingdom

346

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL  
Wooton Hall Park  
NN4 9BL NORTHAMPTON  
United Kingdom

347

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

COVENTRY CITY COUNCIL  
Broadgate House — Broadgate  
CV1 1 NH COVENTRY  
United Kingdom

349

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

CUMBRIA COUNTY COUNCIL  
The Courts — Carlisle  
CA3 8LZ CUMBRIA  
United Kingdom

350

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

SP — SWEDISH NATIONAL TESTING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
LTD  
Box 857  
501 15 BORÅS  
Sweden

402

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC Type-examination  
EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)  
EC verification  
EC unit verification  
Annex II.1  
Annex II.2  
Annex II.3  
Annex II.4

LONDON BOROUGH OF BEXLEY, BEXLEY CIVIC OFFICES  
Broadway  
DA6 7LB Bexleyheath  
United Kingdom

419

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF BARKING AND DAGENHAM  
2 Stour Road  
RM10 7IF Dagenham  
United Kingdom

420

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

HAMPSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL  
Mottisfont Court, High Street  
SO23 8ZE Winchester  
United Kingdom

422

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

CAMBRIDGESHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL  
Hinchingsbrooke Cottage — Brampton Road  
PE18 8NA HUNTINGDON  
United Kingdom

423

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

INSPECTA OY  
PO Box 44  
00811 HELSINKI  
Finland

424

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC Type-examination  
EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)  
EC verification  
EC unit verification  
Annex II.1  
Annex II.2  
Annex II.3  
Annex II.4

DANSK VÆGTKALIBRERING A/S  
Fanøvej 3  
8382 HINNERUP  
Denmark

429

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

DEVON COUNTY COUNCIL  
County Hall, Topsham Road  
EX2 4QH EXETER  
United Kingdom

440

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

Trading Stand  
County Hall — West Bridgford  
NG2 7QP NOTTINGHAM  
United Kingdom

441

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF BARNET  
Hatchcraft, The Burroughs  
NW4 4BN Hendon  
United Kingdom

442

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

ROYAL BOROUGH OF KINGSTON UPON THAMES  
Guildhall  
KT1 1EU KINGSTON UPON THAMES  
United Kingdom

443

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF WANDSWORTH  
78 Garratt Lane  
SW18 4D5 Wandsworth  
United Kingdom

444

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

FEDERAL OFFICE FOR LEGAL METROLOGY AND SURVEYS, BEV  
Arltgasse 35 — Postfach 20  
1163 Wien  
Austria

445

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC Type-examination

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.2

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE BREGENZ  
Rheinstraße, 32  
6900 Bregenz  
Austria

447

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE EISENSTADT  
Johann Permaystraße, 2A  
7000 EISENSTADT  
Austria

448

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE GMUNDEN  
Habertstraße 13A — Postfach 135  
4810 Gmunden  
Austria

449

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE GRAZ  
Körblergasse, 25  
8010 GRAZ  
Austria

450

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE INNSBRUCK

Bürgerstrasse, 34

6010 Innsbruck

Austria

451

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE KLAGENFURT

Bahnhofstraße 35 — Postfach 601

9010 KLAGENFURT

Austria

452

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE KREMS/DONAU

Rechte Kremszeile, 60

3500 Krems/Donau

Austria

453

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE LEOBEN

Erzherzog-Johann-Straße, 5 — Postfach 14

8701 Leoben

Austria

454

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE LINZ

Lederergasse 19 — Postfach 481

4010 LINZ

Austria

455

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE SALZBURG

Georg Wagner-Gasse, 8

5020 SALZBURG

Austria

456

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE ST. PÖLTEN

Praterstraße 39 — Postfach 275

3100 St. Pölten

Austria

457

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

VERIFICATION OFFICE WIEN

Gasteigergasse, 2-4

1200 Wien

Austria

458

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

SERVICE DE MÉTROLOGIE

Rue J. F. Kennedy

7327 STEINSEL

Luxembourg

460

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

WALSALL METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL

Challenge Building — Hatherton Road

WS1 1YG WALSALL

United Kingdom

485

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

MANCHESTER CITY COUNCIL  
Town Hall  
M60 2JB MANCHESTER  
United Kingdom

486

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

DERBYSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL  
Chatsworth Hall — Chesterfield Road  
DE4 3FW Matlock  
United Kingdom

487

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF SUTTON  
Civic Offices — St. Nicholas Way  
SM1 1EA Sutton  
United Kingdom

488

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF GREENWICH  
Riverside House — Woolwich High Street  
SE18 6DN Woolwich  
United Kingdom

489

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LINCOLNSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL  
County Offices — Newland  
LN1 1YL LINCOLN  
United Kingdom

490

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL — TRADING STANDARDS SERVICE  
Vine Court — Chalkpit Lane  
Surrey Dorking  
United Kingdom

507

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF MERTON  
Civic Centre — London Road  
SM4 5DX Morden  
United Kingdom

508

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CITY OF LIVERPOOL  
62 Great Crosshall Street  
L3 2AT LIVERPOOL  
United Kingdom

509

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

GATESHEAD METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & CONSUMER SERVICES  
Civic Center — Regent Street  
NE8 1HH Gateshead — Tyne & Wear  
United Kingdom

520

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

OLDHAM METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL — TRADING STANDARDS DIVISION — ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT  
North House — 130 Rochdale Road  
OL1 2JA OLDHAM  
United Kingdom

521

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF SOUTHWARK  
SOUTHWARK TRADING STANDARDS  
The Chaplin Centre — Thurlow Street  
SE17 2DG LONDON  
United Kingdom

522

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

DELEGAÇÃO REGIONAL DA INDÚSTRIA E ENERGIA DE LISBOA E VALE DO TEJO  
Estrada da Portela — Zambujal  
2700 AMADORA  
Portugal

548

Non-automatic weighing instruments



EC verification	ST. HELENS METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
EC unit verification	TRADING STANDARDS SECTION
Annex II.3	2nd Floor Wesley House — Corporation Str
Annex II.4	WA10 1HF St. Helens
	United Kingdom
	553
	Non-automatic weighing instruments
	EC verification
	Annex II.3
DELEGAÇÃO REGIONAL DA INDÚSTRIA E ENERGIA DO NORTE	VALE OF GLAMORGAN BOROUGH COUNTY COUNCIL
Rua Dr. Alfredo Magalhães 68 — 4º	2 — 6 Holton Road
4000 PORTO	CF63 4HD BARRY
Portugal	United Kingdom
549	559
Non-automatic weighing instruments	Non-automatic weighing instruments
EC verification	EC verification
EC unit verification	Annex II.3
Annex II.3	
Annex II.4	
DELEGAÇÃO REGIONAL DA INDÚSTRIA E ENERGIA DO CENTRO	CARDIFF COUNTY COUNCIL
Rua Câmara Pestana 74	County Hall — Atlantic Wharf
3000 COIMBRA	CF1 5UW CARDIFF
Portugal	United Kingdom
550	561
Non-automatic weighing instruments	Non-automatic weighing instruments
EC verification	EC verification
EC unit verification	Annex II.3
Annex II.3	
Annex II.4	
DELEGAÇÃO REGIONAL DA INDÚSTRIA E ENERGIA DO	RHONDDA CYNON TAFF COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL
ALGARVE	TRADING STANDARDS DIVISION
Estrada da Penha	Forest Grove — Treforest
8000 FARO	CF37 1UB Pontypridd
Portugal	United Kingdom
551	563
Non-automatic weighing instruments	Non-automatic weighing instruments
EC verification	EC verification
EC unit verification	Annex II.3
Annex II.3	
Annex II.4	
DELEGAÇÃO REGIONAL DA INDÚSTRIA E ENERGIA DO ALEN-	ANGUS COUNCIL
TEJO	County Buildings — Market Street
Zona Industrial — Lote 18	DD8 3BQ Forfar
7000 EVORA	United Kingdom
Portugal	564
552	Non-automatic weighing instruments
Non-automatic weighing instruments	EC verification
EC verification	Annex II.3
EC unit verification	
Annex II.3	DUNDEE CITY COUNCIL
Annex II.4	Standards House — 296 Strathmore Avenue
	DD3 6SH DUNDEE
	United Kingdom
	565
	Non-automatic weighing instruments
	EC verification
	Annex II.3

CAERPHILLY COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL  
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES DIRECTORATE

Civic Centre  
NP2 2YW Pontllanfraith  
United Kingdom

566

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BRIDGEND COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL  
TRADING STANDARDS DEPARTMENT

Brackla House  
CF31 1BZ BRIDGEND  
United Kingdom

567

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LONDON BOROUGH OF RICHMOND UPON THAMES  
HEALTH AND CONSUMER SERVICES

4 Waldergrave Road  
TW11 8EN Teddington  
United Kingdom

568

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

FLINTSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL  
TRADING STANDARDS DEPARTMENT

Shire Hall  
CH7 6NT Mold  
United Kingdom

569

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

MERTHYR TYDFIL COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL  
TRADING STANDARDS DEPARTMENT

Civic Centre  
CF47 8AN Merthyr  
United Kingdom

570

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

SHETLAND ISLANDS COUNCIL  
TRADING STANDARDS DEPARTMENT

Town Hall — Hillhead  
ZE1 0HB Lerwick  
United Kingdom

571

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

NATIONAL QUALITY ASSURANCE LTD  
Gainsborough House — Houghton Hall Park  
W5 5XZ Houghton Regis, Dunstable  
United Kingdom

577

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC declaration of type conformity (guarantee of production quality)

Annex II.2

NORTH LINCOLNSHIRE COUNCIL  
TRADING STANDARDS DEPARTMENT

1/3 Cliff Gardens  
DN15 7PH Scunthorpe  
United Kingdom

578

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

## CITY OF YORK COUNCIL

ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION DEPARTMENT

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES AND CONSUMER SERVICES

De Grey House — Exhibition Square  
YO1 2HE YORK  
United Kingdom

579

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

SCOTTISH BORDERS COUNCIL  
PROTECTIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Newton St. Boswells  
TD6 0SA MELROSE  
United Kingdom

580

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CORNWALL COUNTY COUNCIL  
TRADING STANDARDS DEPARTMENT

County Hall  
TR1 3AY TRURO  
United Kingdom

581

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

ABERDEENSHIRE COUNCIL  
Woodhill House Annexe — Westbourne Road  
AB9 2LU ABERDEEN  
United Kingdom

582

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CITY AND COUNTY OF SWANSEA  
TRADING STANDARDS DIVISION — ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH  
AND TRADING STANDARDS DEPARTMENT

Guildhall  
FA1 3SN SWANSEA  
United Kingdom

584

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

PEMBROKESHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL  
HOUSING AND REGULATORY SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Cambria House  
SA61 2DN Haverfordwest  
United Kingdom

585

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

WREXHAM COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL  
TRADING STANDARDS DEPARTMENT

Ruthin Road  
LL13 7TY WREXHAM  
United Kingdom

586

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

NORTH EAST LINCOLNSHIRE COUNCIL  
TRADING STANDARDS DEPARTMENT

King Edwards Street  
DN31 3LU GRIMSBY  
United Kingdom

587

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CONWY COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL — PUBLIC PROTECTION  
Civic offices

LL29 8AR Colwyn Bay  
United Kingdom

591

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CARMARTHENSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL  
TRADING STANDARDS DIVISION

County Hall  
SA31 1JP Carmarthen  
United Kingdom

592

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CITY OF GLASGOW  
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT — CALIBRATION  
AND TEST CENTRE

67 Portman Street  
G41 1EG GLASGOW  
United Kingdom

593

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

THE EAST RIDING OF YORKSHIRE COUNCIL

Council offices — Church Street  
DN14 5BG GOOLE  
United Kingdom

594

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

THE CITY OF EDINBURGH COUNCIL  
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL & CONSUMER SERVICES

Chesser House — 500 Gorgie Road  
EH11 3YJ EDINBURGH  
United Kingdom

595

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

SOUTH GLOUCESTERSHIRE COUNCIL  
COUNCIL OFFICES

Castle Street — Thornbury  
BS12 1HF BRISTOL  
United Kingdom

596

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

KINGSTON UPON HULL CITY COUNCIL — TRADING STANDARDS SERVICE  
TECHNICAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT  
Kingston House — Bond Street  
HU1 3ER HULL  
United Kingdom

597

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

MIDLOTHIAN COUNCIL  
Midlothian House — Buccleuch Street  
EH22 1DN Dalkieth  
United Kingdom

601

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

ABERDEEN CITY COUNCIL  
ENVIRONMENTAL & CONSUMER PROTECTION SERVICES  
77-79 King Street  
AB24 5AB ABERDEEN  
United Kingdom

602

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

THE MORAY COUNCIL TRADING STANDARDS  
232 High Street  
TV30 1DJ Elgin  
United Kingdom

605

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BLAENAU GWENT COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL  
CIVIC CENTRE  
Ebbw Vale  
NP3 6XB GWENT  
United Kingdom

606

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CYNGOR SIR CEREDIGION COUNTY COUNCIL  
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES AND HOUSING  
Neuadd Cyngor Ceredigion — Penmorfa  
SA46 0PA Aberaeron  
United Kingdom

610

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

DENBIGHSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL  
COUNCIL OFFICES  
Wynnstay Road  
OO15 1YN Ruthin  
United Kingdom

611

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

MIDDLESBROUGH BOROUGH COUNCIL  
Public Protection & Trading Standards  
Melrose House — Melrose Street  
TS1 2YW MIDDLESBROUGH  
United Kingdom

627

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

FIFE COUNCIL  
TRADING STANDARDS SERVICES  
North Street — Glenrothes  
KY7 5LT Fife  
United Kingdom

628

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

HIGHLAND COUNCIL  
PROTECTIVE SERVICES DEPARTMENT — COUNCIL OFFICES  
Glenurquart Road  
IV3 5NX Iverness  
United Kingdom

629

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

MONMOUTHSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL  
Trading Standards Department  
County Hall  
NP44 2XH CWMBRAN  
United Kingdom

630

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

DUMFRIES AND GALLOWAY COUNCIL  
Council Offices  
English Street  
DG1 2DD DUMFRIES  
United Kingdom

631

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

POWYS COUNTY COUNCIL  
Trading Standards Department — County Hall  
Llandrindod Wells  
POWYS  
United Kingdom

632

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

MINISTRY OF DEVELOPMENT  
METROLOGY DEP.  
CANNING SQUARE  
10181 ATHENS  
Greece

652

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC Type-examination  
EC verification  
EC unit verification  
Annex II.1  
Annex II.3  
Annex II.4

SALFORD CITY COUNCIL  
CITY OF SALFORD  
ENVIRONMENTAL AND CONSUMER SERVICES  
Crompton House 100 — Chorley Road  
M27 6 ES Manchester  
United Kingdom

658

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

ISLE OF ANGLESEY COUNTY COUNCIL  
Swyddfa'r Sir Llangenfni  
LL77 7TW ANGLESEY  
United Kingdom

659

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

COLEGIO OFICIAL DE PESADORES Y MEDIDORES PUBLICOS DE  
BARCELONA  
c/ Pas de Sota Muralla, s/n  
E-08003 BARCELONA  
Spain

667

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
EC unit verification  
Annex II.3  
Annex II.4

SEFTON METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL  
Balliol House — Stanley Precinct  
L20 3AH BOOTLE  
United Kingdom

668

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

ORKNEY ISLANDS COUNCIL — COUNCIL OFFICES  
School Place — Kirkwall  
KW15 1NY ORKNEY  
United Kingdom

669

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

NEATH PORT TALBOT COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL  
DEVELOPMENT AND CONSUMER SERVICES  
Civic Centre  
SA11 3QZ NEATH  
United Kingdom

670

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH & CONSUMER SERVICES, Bourne-  
mouth  
Borough Council, Community Services Directorate  
Town Hall — St Stephens Road  
BH2 6LI BOURNEMOUTH  
United Kingdom

677

Non-automatic weighing instruments  
EC verification  
Annex II.3

TORBAY COUNCIL — Divisional Trading Standards Office  
St. Marychurch Town Hall  
TQ1 3SA TORQUAY  
United Kingdom

684

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

PLYMOUTH CITY COUNCIL — Environment & Consumer Protection  
Civic Centre  
PL1 2EW PLYMOUTH  
United Kingdom

693

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BOROUGH OF POOLE CONSUMER PROTECTION SERVICES  
1 New Fields Business Park — Stinsford R  
BH17 0NF Poole  
United Kingdom

696

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BRISTOL CITY COUNCIL  
HEALTH & ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES  
Brunel House — St George's Road  
BS1 5UY BRISTOL  
United Kingdom

701

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

HALTON BOROUGH COUNCIL  
ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT  
Grosvenor House, Halton Lea  
Runcorn — Cheshire  
United Kingdom

702

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

NEWPORT COUNTY BOROUGH COUNCIL  
TRADING STANDARDS DEPARTMENT  
Stephenson Street  
NP9 0RB Newport — South Wales  
United Kingdom

703

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

WORCESTERSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL  
TRADING STANDARDS SERVICE

29-30 Foregate Street  
WR1 1DS WORCESTER  
United Kingdom

704

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

CITY OF STOKE-ON-TRENT

Housing and Consumer Protection Department — Trading Standards  
Service

PO Box 634, Civic Centre — Glebe Street  
ST4 1RJ STOKE-ON-TRENT  
United Kingdom

707

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LEGAL METROLOGY SERVICE — NATIONAL STANDARDS  
AUTHORITY OF IRELAND

Glasnevin  
9 DUBLIN  
Ireland

709

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC Type-examination

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.1

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

KALIBRA NEDERLAND B.V.

Kalfjeslaan 66  
2628 AJ DELFT  
Netherlands

710

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

TAMESIDE METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL  
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH & CONSUMER SERVICES DIVISION  
Wellington Road — Ashton-under-Lyne  
OL6 6DL Tameside  
United Kingdom

711

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

WARRINGTON BOROUGH COUNCIL  
 Technical Services Directorate — Environmental Health & Trading  
 Standards Division  
 Palmyra House — Palmyra Square North  
 WA1 1JN WARRINGTON  
 United Kingdom

728

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

TELENOR COMMA AB  
 19483 Upplands Väsby  
 Sweden

811

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BUTIKSSERVICE I ÖST AB  
 60374 NORRKÖPING  
 Sweden

813

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF BURY  
 Maple House — 8 Haymarket Street  
 BL9 0AF BURY  
 United Kingdom

846

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BATH & NORTH EAST SOMERSET DISTRICT COUNCIL  
 The Guildhall — High Street  
 BA1 5AW BATH  
 United Kingdom

847

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

BLACKBURN AND DARWEN BOROUGH COUNCIL — THE TECHNICAL STANDARDS SERVICE

Town Hall  
 BB1 7DY Blackburn  
 United Kingdom

881

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

EASTERN REGION COORDINATION OF TRADING STANDARDS (ERCOTS)

SUFFOLK COUNTY COUNCIL — TRADING S

St Edmund House, Rope Walk  
 IP4 1LZ Ipswich  
 United Kingdom

922

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

LABORATORIO DE ENSAYOS METROLÓGICOS S.L.

Avenida Can Sucarrats, 110 — Nave 11/Po  
 08191 Rubí (Barcelona)  
 Spain

962

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

DIRECCION GENERAL DE INDUSTRIA Y ENERGIA

Avenida de Anaga 35  
 38071 SANTA CRUZ DE TENERIFE  
 Spain

974

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

Annex II.3

INGENIERIA DE GESTION INDUSTRIAL, S.L.

C/ Marques de Mudela, 8  
 13600 ALCAZAR DE SAN JUAN  
 Spain

1028

Non-automatic weighing instruments

EC verification

EC unit verification

Annex II.3

Annex II.4

## CHAPTER 12

## MOTOR VEHICLES

**EC-Switzerland MRA — Chapter 12 & 13 of Annex 1 — EU Authorities responsible for type-approval, technical services and testing bodies**

## NATIONAL AUTHORITIES

Country	Name	Address
B	Ministère des Communications et de l'Infrastructure	Résidence Palace, Bloc C, 5 <sup>e</sup> étage Rue de la Loi 155 B-1040 Bruxelles
DK	Færdselsstyrelsen, Typegodkendelse (Road Safety and Transport Agency, Type Approval Section)	Adelgade 13 Postboks 9039 DK-1304 København K
D	Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt	Fördestrasse 16 D-24932 Flensburg
GR	Ministry of Transport and Communications	13, Xenophonos Street GR-10191 Athens
E	Ministerio de Ciencia y Tecnología, Subdirección General de Calidad y Seguridad Industrial	Paseo de la Castellana 180 E-28071 Madrid
F	Ministère des transports	Ministère des transports Autodrome de Linas-Montlhéry BP 211 F-91310 Montlhéry Cedex
F	Ministère des transports, Sous-direction de la réglementation technique des véhicules	Arche de la Défense, Paroi Sud F-92055 Paris la Défense Cedex 04
IRL	Department of Enterprise Trade & Employment	Kildare Street Dublin 2 Ireland
I	Ministero dei Trasporti e della Navigazione, D.G. Motorizzazione Civile e trasporti in Concessione	Via Giuseppe Caraci 36 I-00157 Roma
L	Ministère des Transports	19-21, Boulevard Royal L-2910 Luxembourg
L	Ministère des Transports, Société Nationale de Contrôle Technique — Homologations	B.P. 23 L-5201 Sandweiler
NL	RDW, Centrum voor voertuigtechniek en Informatie	Postbus 777 NL-2700 AT Zoetermeer
A	Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Verkehr	Radetzkystrasse 2 A-1030 Wien
P	Direcção-Geral de Viação	Avenida da República, 16 P-1050 Lisboa
FIN	Ajoneuvohallintokeskus — Vehicle Administration — Type Approval	P.O. Box 120 FIN-00101 Helsinki
S	The Swedish Environmental Protection Agency (Naturvårdsverket)	Blekhölmsterrassen 36 S-10648 Stockholm
S	SWEDAC — Swedish Board for Accreditation	Box 878 S-501 15 Borås
S	Swedish National Road Administration (Vägverket)	Fordonsavdelningen S-78187 Borlänge



Country	Name	Address
UK	Vehicle Certification Agency	1, The Eastgate Office Centre Eastgate Road Bristol BS5 6XX United Kingdom

TECHNICAL SERVICES

<b>Belgium</b>	
Administration de la Réglementation de la Circulation et de l'Infrastructure – Direction Technique	Résidence Palace, Bloc C, 5 <sup>e</sup> étage Rue de la Loi 155 B-1040 Bruxelles
AIB-Vinçotte-Inter (A.V.I.)	Avenue André Drouart 27-29 B-1160 Bruxelles
ANPI – NVBB	Parc Scientifique B-1348 Louvain-la-Neuve
BELCOMLAB	Boulevard Bischoffsheim 33, 1 <sup>er</sup> étage B-1000 Bruxelles
Hevrox NV	Schoebroekstraat 62 B-3583 Beringen
Institut Belge pour la Sécurité Routière (I.S.B.R.)	Chaussée de Haecht 1405 B-1130 Bruxelles
Institut Scientifique du Verre (L.S.V.)	Boulevard Defontaine 10 B-6000 Charleroi
Laboratoire Central d'Electricité (LABORELEC)	Rue de Rhode 125 B-1630 Linkebeek
Laboratoire des Produits Pétroliers, Moteurs et Véhicules (L.P.P.M.V.)	Martelarenstraat 181 B-1800 Vilvoorde (Peutie)
Laboratorium Soete voor Weerstand van Materialen en Lastechniek	Professor R. Denys St. Pieternieuwstraat 41 B-9000 Gent
<b>Denmark</b>	
DELTA Akustik og Vibration	Kongsvangs Allé 33 DK-8000 Århus C.
DELTA Dansk Elektronik, Lys og Optik	Venlighedsvej 4 DK-2970 Hørsholm
DELTA Lys og Optik	Hjortekærsvej 99 DK-2800 Lyngby
FORCE Institutterne — Dantest, Divisionen for materiale og produktprøvning	Park Allé 345 DK-2605 Brøndby
<b>Germany</b>	
Abgasprüfstelle Berlin Adlershof GmbH	Rudower Chaussee 6 D-12489 Berlin
Behörde für Inneres Hamburg	Ausschläger Weg 100 D-20537 Hamburg

Bundesamt für Post und Telekommunikation, Zulassen und Testen (BZT) Saarbrücken	Postfach 100443 D-66004 Saarbrücken
Carl Zeiss EMV-Labor	D-73446 Oberkochen
DEKRA AG	Liebstädter Strasse 5 D-01277 Dresden
Elektroniklabor PESU	Dudenstraße 28 D-68167 Mannheim
EMC Tech GmbH	Heerstraße 100 D-71322 Waiblingen
EMC Test NRW GmbH	Emil Figge Straße 76 D-44227 Dortmund
EMV Services, MAZ Hamburg GmbH	Harburger Schloßstraße 6-12 D-21079 Hamburg
EMV-Prüfzentrum der Landesgewerbeanstalt (LGA) Bayern	Tillystraße 2 D-90431 Nürnberg
EMV-Zentrum Regensburg, Siemens AG Automobiltechnik	Wernerwerkstraße 2 D-93049 Regensburg
ETS Electronic Technology Systems, Dr. Genz GmbH	Am Graben 2 D-15526 Reichenwalde (bei Berlin)
Euro EMC Service, Dr. Hansen GmbH	Potsdamer Straße 18-a D-14513 Teltow
Fahrzeugmotoren Stuttgart — FKFS	Pfaffenwaldring D-70569 Stuttgart
Ingenieurbüro EMCC, Dr. Rasek	Moggast D-91320 Ebermannstadt
Lichttechnisches Institut der Universität Karlsruhe	Kaiserstrasse 12 D-76131 Karlsruhe
Panasonic Deutschland GmbH, PDG-EMI-Prüflaboratorium	Winsbergring 15 D-22525 Hamburg
PHOENIX TEST-LAB GmbH Frank Boye Customer Consultance Radio-Laboratory	Königswinkel 10 D-32825 Blomberg
p-k-m electronic GmbH	Ohmstraße 1 D-84160 Frontenhausen
Pneumant Reifen & Gummi Werke GmbH ECE Prüfstelle	Tränkeweg, PSF 35 D-15517 Fürstenwalde/Spree
PRO EMV Labor Strausberg GmbH	Garzauer Chaussee 1 D-15344 Strausberg
Prüflaboratorium Abgasrollenprüfstände und EMV-Testzentrum des Technischen Entwicklungszentrums Europa der Adam Opel AG	PKZ 80-20 D-65432 Rüsselsheim
Rheinisch Westfälischer TÜV Fahrzeug GmbH	Adlerstrasse 7 D-45307 Essen
Siemens AG, Bereich Automatisierungstechnik AU GT6 (EMV-Zentrum)	Paul Gossen Straße 100 D-91052 Erlangen
Siemens AG, Prüflaboratorium ÖN QE 43	Hofmannstraße 51 D-81359 München
Sony Deutschland GmbH	Stuttgarter Straße 106 D-70736 Fellbach

Spieß-EMV-Messtechnik	Kinzigring 5 D-76306 Karlsbad-Spielberg
Staatliches Materialprüfungsamt Nordrhein-Westfalen	Marsbruchstrasse 186 PF 41 03 07 D-44287 Dortmund
Staatliches Materialprüfungsamt Stuttgart	Pfaffenwaldring 32 D-70569 Stuttgart
Technische Überwachung Hessen GmbH	Rüdesheimer Strasse 119 D-64285 Darmstadt
Technischer Dienst Chemnitz GmbH	Adorfer Strasse 36 D-09120 Chemnitz
TÜV Bayern Sachsen eV	Ridlerstrasse 57 D-80339 München
TÜV Hannover / Sachsen-Anhalt eV	Am TÜV 1 D-30519 Hannover
TÜV Nord eV	Hans-Böckler-Ring 10 D-22851 Norderstedt
TÜV Ostdeutschland Sicherheit und Umweltschutz GmbH	Müggelseedamm 109-111 D-12587 Berlin
TÜV Pfalz eV	Königsberger Strasse 20d D-67245 Lamsheim
TÜV Rheinland/Berlin Brandenburg eV	Am Grauen Stein D-51105 Köln
TÜV Saarland eV	Saarbrücker Strasse 8 D-66280 Sulzbach
TÜV Südwestdeutschland eV	Otto Lilienthal Strasse 16 D-71034 Böblingen
VDE-Prüfstelle- und Zertifizierungsinstitut	Merlanstrasse 28 D-63069 Offenbach/Main
Volkswagen AG, EEVZ (EMV-Zentrum)	Brieffach 1732/0 D-38436 Wolfsburg
WABCO-EMV-Prüflabor der WABCO Standard GmbH	Am Lindener Hafen D-30453 Hannover
<b>Greece</b>	
Ministry of Transport and Communications, Directorate of Vehicles' Engineering	13, Xenophontos Street GR-10191 Athens
<b>Spain</b>	
Estación de Mecánica Agrícola	Crta. Madrid-Toledo Km 6,8200 E-28916 Madrid
Instituto de Investigación Aplicada del Automóvil (IDIADA)	L'Albornar E-43710 Santa Oliva (Tarragona)
Instituto Nacional de Técnica Aeroespacial Esteban Terradas (INTA)	Carretera dr Torrejon a Ajalvir Km 4,200 E-28850 Torrejón de Ardoz (Madrid)
Laboratorio Central Oficial de Electrotecnia (LCOE)	José Gutierrez Abascal nº 2 E-28006 Madrid
Laboratorio del Instituto Universitario de Investigación del Automóvil (INSIA)	Campus Sur de Vallecas de la U.P.M., Carretera de Valencia Km. 7 E-28031 Madrid

**France**

Laboratoire de l'UTAC

Autodrome de Linas Montlhéry  
BP 212  
F-91311 Montlhéry Cedex**Ireland**

Compliance Engineering Ireland Ltd

Raystown  
Rathoath Road  
Ashbourne Co. Meath  
Ireland

National Standards Authority of Ireland

Glasnewin  
Dublin 9  
Ireland

Technical Institute of Ireland For Vehicle and Component Testing

9a Lower Abbey Street  
Dublin 1  
Ireland**Italy**

Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Puglia e provincia Matera

Via Cognetti 33  
I-70121 Bari

Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Emilia-Romagna e Toscana

Via Zanardi 380  
I-40122 Bologna

Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Trento e Bolzano

Piazza della Vittoria 48  
I-39100 Bolzano

Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Brescia, Cremona e Mantova

Via Grandi, 1 zona industriale  
I-25100 Brescia

Centro Prove Autoveicoli per provincie Catania, Messina, Siracusa, Ragusa, Enna

S.S. Primosole, 33 loc. Pantano d'Arce  
I-95124 Catania

Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Milano, Como, Sondrio, Bergamo, Pavia e Varese

Via Marco Ulpio Traiano 40  
I-20149 Milano

Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Campania, Calabria, e provincia Potenza

Via Ferdinando del Carretto 26  
I-80133 Napoli

Centro Prove Autoveicoli per provincie Palermo, Agrigento, Caltanissetta e Trapani

Via La Lumia 10  
I-90139 Palermo

Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Marche, Abruzzo e Molise

Via Fosso Grande 3  
I-65100 Pescara

Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Piemonte, Val d'Aosta e Liguria

Via Chambery, 70/9  
I-10142 Torino

Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Veneto e Friuli-Venezia Giulia

Viale della Repubblica 8  
I-37100 Verona

Centro Superiore Ricerche e Prove Autoveicoli per Lazio, Umbria e Sardegna

Via di Settebagni 333  
I-00138 Roma

Globe Communications SpA

Via Brodolino 31  
I-20049 Concorezzo, Milano

Ministero dei Trasporti

Via Giuseppe Caraci 36  
I-00157 Roma

Nemko Alflab SpA

Viale Trento e Trieste 116  
I-20046 Biassone (MI)

TÜV Pfalz Palatina Srl

Via Gavardina 7  
I-25010 Ponte S. Marco — Calcinato (BS)

**Luxembourg**

LUXCONTROL s.a.

1, avenue des Terres Rouges  
L-4004 Esch-sur-Alzette

TÜV Rheinland Luxemburg GmbH

Centre Commercial 'Le 2000' Z.I.  
L-3378 Livange

UTAC International s.à.r.l.

8, rue du Moulin  
L-6914 Roodt-sur-Syre**Netherlands**

KEMA Nederland BV

Postbus 9035  
NL-6800 ET Arnhem

Nederlands Meetinstituut

Schoemakerstraat 97  
NL-2628 VK Delft

RDW, Centrum voor Voertuigtechniek en Informatie

Postbus 777  
NL-2700 AT Zoetermeer

TNO-Wegtransportmiddelen

Postbus 6033  
NL-2600 JA Delft**Austria**

Bundesanstalt für Landtechnik

Rottenhauserstrasse 1  
A-3250 Wieselburg

Bundesprüfanstalt für Kraftfahrzeuge

Trauzlgasse 1  
A-1210 Wien

Fachhochschule-Studiengang Fahrzeugtechnik/Automotive Engineering Technikum Johanneum GmbH

Alte Poststrasse 149  
A-8020 Graz

Österreichisches Forschungszentrum Seibersdorf GmbH

A-2444 Seibersdorf

Staatlichen Versuchsanstalt für Radiotechnik am TGM

Wexstraße 19-23  
A-1200 Wien

Technische Universität Graz, Institut für Verbrennungskraftmaschinen und Thermodynamik

Inffeldgasse 25  
A-8010 Graz

Technische Universität Wien, Institut für Verbrennungskraftmaschinen und Kraftfahrwesen

Getreidemarkt 9  
A-1060 Wien

TÜV Österreich

Krugerstrasse 16  
A-1015 Wien**Portugal**

Instituto Português da Qualidade

Rua C A Avenida dos Três Vales  
P-2825 Monte de Caparica**Finland**

Ajoneuvohallintokeskus (Vehicle Administration Centre)

P.O. Box 108  
FIN-00531 Helsinki

EMCEC Oy Ltd

Perkkantie 11  
FIN-02600 Espoo  
Tel. 358 2040 66320/Fax -66322

Test Center Tiililä Oy

Eerikinkatu 36  
FIN-00180 Helsinki  
Tel. 358 9 3108 3560/Fax -3561

VTT Automaatio/Pro Techno

PL 13051  
FIN-02044 VTT (Espoo)  
Tel. 358 9 4561\*/Fax 358 9 456 7042

---

VTT Energia/Moottoritekniikka	PL1601 FIN-02044 VTT (Espoo) Tel. 358 9 4561*/Fax 358 9 460 493
VTT Valmistustekniikka/Turvallisuustekniikka	FIN-33101 Tampere Tel. 358 3 316 3111/Fax -3499
VTT Valmistustekniikka	Sähkömiehentie 3 P.O. Box 1902 FIN-02044 VTT Espoo
<b>Sweden</b>	
AB Svensk Bilprovning Technical Service	Lerkroksvägen 4, 126 79 Hägersten, Sweden
MTC AB	Armaturvägen 1, SE-136 23 Haninge, Sweden
SP-Swedish national Testing and Research Institute	PO Box 857, SE-501 15 Borås, Sweden
SEMKO AB	PO Box 1103, SE-124 62 Kista, Sweden
<b>United Kingdom</b>	
ERA Technology	Cleeve Road Leatherhead Surrey KT 22 7SA United Kingdom
The British Standards Institution	Maylands Avenue Hemel Hemstead Hertfordshire HP2 4SQ United Kingdom
The Vehicle Certification Agency	1, The Eastgate Office Centre Eastgate Road Bristol BS5 6XX United Kingdom

---

## CHAPTER 13

## AGRICULTURAL OR FORESTRY TRACTORS

## EC-Switzerland MRA — Chapter 12 &amp; 13 of Annex 1 — EU Authorities responsible for type-approval, technical services and testing bodies

## NATIONAL AUTHORITIES

Country	Name	Address
B	Ministère des Communications et de l'Infrastructure	Résidence Palace, Bloc C, 5 <sup>e</sup> étage rue de la Loi 155 B-1040 Bruxelles
DK	Faerdselsstyrelsen, Typegodkendelse (Road Safety and Transport Agency, Type Approval Section)	Adelgade 13 Postboks 9039 DK-1304 København K
D	Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt	Fördestrasse 16 D-24932 Flensburg
GR	Ministry of Transport and Communications	13, Xenophontos Street GR-10191 Athens
E	Ministerio de Ciencia y Tecnología, Subdirección General de Calidad y Seguridad Industrial	Paseo de la Castellana 180 E-28071 Madrid
F	Ministère des transports	Ministère des transports Autodrome de Linas-Montlhéry BP 211 F-91310 Montlhéry Cedex
F	Ministère des transports, Sous-direction de la réglementation technique des véhicules	Arche de la Défense, Paroi Sud F-92055 Paris la Défense Cedex 04
IRL	Department of Enterprise Trade & Employment	Kildare Street Dublin 2 Ireland
I	Ministero dei Trasporti e della Navigazione, D.G. Motorizzazione Civile e trasporti in Concessione	Via Giuseppe Caraci 36 I-00157 Roma
L	Ministère des Transports	19-21, Boulevard Royal L-2910 Luxembourg
L	Ministère des Transports, Société Nationale de Contrôle Technique — Homologations	B.P. 23 L-5201 Sandweiler
NL	RDW, Centrum voor voertuigtechniek en Informatie	Postbus 777 NL-2700 AT Zoetermeer
A	Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Verkehr	Radetzkystrasse 2 A-1030 Wien
P	Direcção-Geral de Viação	Avenida da República, 16 P-1050 Lisboa
FIN	Ajoneuvohallintokeskus — Vehicle Administration — Type Approval	P.O. Box 120 FIN-00101 Helsinki
S	The Swedish Environmental Protection Agency (Naturvårdsverket)	Blekhölmsterrassen 36 S-10648 Stockholm
S	SWEDAC — Swedish Board for Accreditation	Box 878 S-501 15 Borås
S	Swedish National Road Administration (Vägverket)	Fordonsavdelningen S-78187 Borlänge

Country	Name	Address
UK	Vehicle Certification Agency	1, The Eastgate Office Centre Eastgate Road Bristol BS5 6XX United Kingdom

#### TECHNICAL SERVICES

<b>Belgium</b>	
Administration de la Réglementation de la Circulation et de l'Infrastructure — Direction Technique	Résidence Palace, Bloc C, 5 <sup>e</sup> étage rue de la Loi 155 B-1040 Bruxelles
AIB-Vinçotte-Inter (A.V.I.)	Avenue André Drouart 27-29 B-1160 Bruxelles
ANPI — NVBB	Parc Scientifique B-1348 Louvain-la-Neuve
BELCOMLAB	Boulevard Bischoffsheim 33, 1 <sup>er</sup> étage B-1000 Bruxelles
Hevrox NV	Schoebroekstraat 62 B-3583 Beringen
Institut Belge pour la Sécurité Routière (I.S.B.R.)	Chaussée de Haecht 1405 B-1130 Bruxelles
Institut Scientifique du Verre (L.S.V.)	Boulevard Defontaine 10 B-6000 Charleroi
Laboratoire Central d'Electricité (LABORELEC)	Rue de Rhode 125 B-1630 Linkebeek
Laboratoire des Produits Petroliers, Moteurs et Véhicules (L.P.P.M.V.)	Martelarenstraat 181 B-1800 Vilvoorde (Peutie)
Laboratorium Soete voor Weerstand van Materialen en Lastechniek	Professor R. Denys St. Pieternieuwstraat 41 B-9000 Gent
<b>Denmark</b>	
DELTA Akustik og Vibration	Kongsvangs Alle 33 DK-8000 Århus C.
DELTA Dansk Elektronik, Lys og Optik	Venlighedsvej 4 DK-2970 Hørsholm
DELTA Lys og Optik	Hjortekærsvej 99 DK-2800 Lyngby
FORCE Institutterne — Dantest, Divisionen for materiale og produktprøvning	Park Alle 345 DK-2605 Brøndby
<b>Germany</b>	
Abgasprüfstelle Berlin Adlershof GmbH	Rudower Chaussee 6 D-12489 Berlin
Behörde für Inneres Hamburg	Ausschläger Weg 100 D-20537 Hamburg



Bundesamt für Post und Telekommunikation, Zulassen und Testen (BZT) Saarbrücken	Postfach 100443 D-66004 Saarbrücken
Carl Zeiss EMV-Labor	D-73446 Oberkochen
DEKRA AG	Liebstädter Strasse 5 D-01277 Dresden
Elektroniklabor PESU	Dudenstraße 28 D-68167 Mannheim
EMC Tech GmbH	Heerstraße 100 D-71322 Waiblingen
EMC Test NRW GmbH	Emil Figge Straße 76 D-44227 Dortmund
EMV Services, MAZ Hamburg GmbH	Harburger Schloßstraße 6-12 D-21079 Hamburg
EMV-Prüfzentrum der Landesgewerbeanstalt (LGA) Bayern	Tillystraße 2 D-90431 Nürnberg
EMV-Zentrum Regensburg, Siemens AG Automobiltechnik	Wernerwerkstraße 2 D-93049 Regensburg
ETS Electronic Technology Systems, Dr. Genz GmbH	Am Graben 2 D-15526 Reichenwalde (bei Berlin)
Euro EMC Service, Dr. Hansen GmbH	Potsdamer Straße 18-a D-14513 Teltow
Fahrzeugmotoren Stuttgart- FKFS	Pfaffenwaldring D-70569 Stuttgart
Ingenieurbüro EMCC, Dr. Rasek	Moggast D-91320 Ebermannstadt
Lichttechnisches Institut der Universität Karlsruhe	Kaiserstrasse 12 D-76131 Karlsruhe
Panasonic Deutschland GmbH, PDG-EMI-Prüflaboratorium	Winsbergring 15 D-22525 Hamburg
PHOENIX TEST-LAB GmbH Frank Boye Customer Consultance Radio-Laboratory	Königswinkel 10 D-32825 Blomberg
p-k-m electronic GmbH	Ohmstraße 1 D-84160 Frontenhausen
Pneumant Reifen & Gummi Werke GmbH ECE Prüfstelle	Tränkeweg, PSF 35 D-15517 Fürstenwalde/Spree
PRO EMV Labor Strausberg GmbH	Garzauer Chaussee 1 D-15344 Strausberg
Prüflaboratorium Abgasrollenprüfstände und EMV-Testzentrum des Technischen Entwicklungszentrums Europa der Adam Opel AG	PKZ 80-20 D-65432 Rüsselsheim
Rheinisch Westfälischer TÜV Fahrzeug GmbH	Adlerstrasse 7 D-45307 Essen
Siemens AG, Bereich Automatisierungstechnik AU GT6 (EMV-Zentrum)	Paul Gossen Straße 100 D-91052 Erlangen
Siemens AG, Prüflaboratorium ÖN QE 43	Hofmannstraße 51 D-81359 München
Sony Deutschland GmbH	Stuttgarter Straße 106 D-70736 Fellbach

Spieß-EMV-Messtechnik	Kinzigring 5 D-76306 Karlsbad-Spielberg
Staatliches Materialprüfungsamt Nordrhein-Westfalen	Marsbruchstrasse 186 PF 41 03 07 D-44287 Dortmund
Staatliches Materialprüfungsamt Stuttgart	Pfaffenwaldring 32 D-70569 Stuttgart
Technische Überwachung Hessen GmbH	Rüdesheimer Strasse 119 D-64285 Darmstadt
Technischer Dienst Chemnitz GmbH	Adorfer Strasse 36 D-09120 Chemnitz
TÜV Bayern Sachsen eV	Ridlerstrasse 57 D-80339 München
TÜV Hannover / Sachsen-Anhalt eV	Am TÜV 1 D-30519 Hannover
TÜV Nord eV	Hans-Böckler-Ring 10 D-22851 Norderstedt
TÜV Ostdeutschland Sicherheit und Umweltschutz GmbH	Müggelseedamm 109-111 D-12587 Berlin
TÜV Pfalz eV	Königsberger Strasse 20d D-67245 Lamsheim
TÜV Rheinland/Berlin Brandenburg eV	Am Grauen Stein D-51105 Köln
TÜV Saarland eV	Saarbrücker Strasse 8 D-66280 Sulzbach
TÜV Südwestdeutschland eV	Otto Lilienthal Strasse 16 D-71034 Böblingen
VDE-Prüfstelle- und Zertifizierungsinstitut	Merlanstrasse 28 D-63069 Offenbach/Main
Volkswagen AG, EEVZ (EMV-Zentrum)	Brieffach 1732/0 D-38436 Wolfsburg
WABCO-EMV-Prüflabor der WABCO Standard GmbH	Am Lindener Hafen D-30453 Hannover
<b>Greece</b>	
Ministry of Transport and Communications, Directorate of Vehicles' Engineering	13, Xenophontos Street GR-10191 Athens
<b>Spain</b>	
Estación de Mecánica Agrícola	Crta. Madrid-Toledo Km 6,8200 E-28916 Madrid
Instituto de Investigación Aplicada del Automóvil (IDIADA)	L'Albornar E-43710 Santa Oliva (Tarragona)
Instituto Nacional de Técnica Aeroespacial Esteban Terradas (INTA)	Carretera dr Torrejon a Ajalvir Km 4,200 E-28850 Torrejón de Ardoz (Madrid)
Laboratorio Central Oficial de Electrotecnia (LCOE)	José Gutierrez Abascal nº 2 E-28006 Madrid
Laboratorio del Instituto Universitario de Investigación del Automóvil (INSIA)	Campus Sur de Vallecas de la U.P.M., Carretera de Valencia Km. 7 E-28031 Madrid

**France**

Laboratoire de l'UTAC

Autodrome de Linas Montlhéry  
BP 212  
F-91311 Montlhéry Cedex**Ireland**

Compliance Engineering Ireland Ltd

Raystown  
Rathoath Road  
Ashbourne Co. Meath  
Ireland

National Standards Authority of Ireland

Glasnewin  
Dublin 9  
Ireland

Technical Institute of Ireland For Vehicle and Component Testing

9a Lower Abbey Street  
Dublin 1  
Ireland**Italy**

Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Puglia e provincia Matera

Via Cognetti 33  
I-70121 Bari

Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Emilia-Romagna e Toscana

Via Zanardi 380  
I-40122 Bologna

Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Trento e Bolzano

Piazza della Vittoria 48  
I-39100 Bolzano

Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Brescia, Cremona e Mantova

Via Grandi, 1 zona industriale  
I-25100 Brescia

Centro Prove Autoveicoli per provincie Catania, Messina, Siracusa, Ragusa, Enna

S.S. Primosole, 33 loc. Pantano d'Arce  
I-95124 Catania

Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Milano, Como, Sondrio, Bergamo, Pavia e Varese

Via Marco Ulpio Traiano 40  
I-20149 Milano

Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Campania, Calabria, e provincia Potenza

Via Ferdinando del Carretto 26  
I-80133 Napoli

Centro Prove Autoveicoli per provincie Palermo, Agrigento, Caltanissetta e Trapani

Via La Lumia 10  
I-90139 Palermo

Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Marche, Abruzzo e Molise

Via Fosso Grande 3  
I-65100 Pescara

Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Piemonte, Val d'Aosta e Liguria

Via Chambery, 70/9  
I-10142 Torino

Centro Prove Autoveicoli per Veneto e Friuli-Venezia Giulia

Viale della Repubblica 8  
I-37100 Verona

Centro Superiore Ricerche e Prove Autoveicoli per Lazio, Umbria e Sardegna

Via di Settebagni 333  
I-00138 Roma

Globe Communications SpA

Via Brodolino 31  
I-20049 Concorezzo, Milano

Ministero dei Trasporti

Via Giuseppe Caraci 36  
I-00157 Roma

Nemko Alflab SpA

Viale Trento e Trieste 116  
I-20046 Biassone (MI)

TÜV Pfalz Palatina Srl

Via Gavardina 7  
I-25010 Ponte S. Marco — Calcinato (BS)

**Luxembourg**

LUXCONTROL s.a.

1, avenue des Terres Rouges  
L-4004 Esch-sur-Alzette

TÜV Rheinland Luxemburg GmbH

Centre Commercial 'Le 2000' Z.I.  
L-3378 Livange

UTAC International s.à.r.l.

8, rue du Moulin  
L-6914 Roodt-sur-Syre**Netherlands**

KEMA Nederland BV

Postbus 9035  
NL-6800 ET Arnhem

Nederlands Meetinstituut

Schoemakerstraat 97  
NL-2628 VK Delft

RDW, Centrum voor Voertuigtechniek en Informatie

Postbus 777  
NL-2700 AT Zoetermeer

TNO-Wegtransportmiddelen

Postbus 6033  
NL-2600 JA Delft**Austria**

Bundesanstalt für Landtechnik

Rottenhauserstrasse 1  
A-3250 Wieselburg

Bundesprüfanstalt für Kraftfahrzeuge

Trauzlgasse 1  
A-1210 Wien

Fachhochschule-Studiengang Fahrzeugtechnik/Automotive Engineering Technikum Johanneum GmbH

Alte Poststrasse 149  
A-8020 Graz

Österreichisches Forschungszentrum Seibersdorf GmbH

A-2444 Seibersdorf

Staatlichen Versuchsanstalt für Radiotechnik am TGM

Wexstraße 19-23  
A-1200 Wien

Technische Universität Graz, Institut für Verbrennungskraftmaschinen und Thermodynamik

Inffeldgasse 25  
A-8010 Graz

Technische Universität Wien, Institut für Verbrennungskraftmaschinen und Kraftfahrwesen

Getreidemarkt 9  
A-1060 Wien

TÜV Österreich

Krugerstrasse 16  
A-1015 Wien**Portugal**

Instituto Português da Qualidade

Rua C A Avenida dos Três Vales  
P-2825 Monte de Caparica**Finland**

Ajoneuvohallintokeskus (Vehicle Administration Centre)

P.O. Box 108  
FIN-00531 Helsinki

EMCEC Oy Ltd

Perkkantie 11  
FIN-02600 Espoo  
Tel. 358 2040 66320/Fax -66322

Test Center Tiililä Oy

Eerikinkatu 36  
FIN-00180 Helsinki  
Tel. 358 9 3108 3560/Fax -3561

VTT Automaatio/Pro Techno

PL 13051  
FIN-02044 VTT (Espoo)  
Tel. 358 9 4561\*/Fax 358 9 456 7042

---

VTT Energia/Moottoritekniikka	PL1601 FIN-02044 VTT (Espoo) Tel. 358 9 4561*/Fax 358 9 460 493
VTT Valmistustekniikka/Turvallisuustekniikka	FIN-33101 Tampere Tel. 358 3 316 3111/Fax -3499
VTT Valmistustekniikka	Sähkömiehentie 3 P.O. Box 1902 FIN-02044 VTT Espoo
<b>Sweden</b>	
AB Svensk Bilprovning Technical Service	Lerkroksvägen 4, 126 79 Hägersten, Sweden
MTC AB	Armaturvägen 1, SE-136 23 Haninge, Sweden
SP-Swedish national Testing and Research Institute	PO Box 857, SE-501 15 Borås, Sweden
SEMKO AB	PO Box 1103, SE-124 62 Kista, Sweden
<b>United Kingdom</b>	
ERA Technology	Cleeve Road Leatherhead Surrey KT 22 7SA United Kingdom
The British Standards Institution	Maylands Avenue Hemel Hemstead Hertfordshire HP2 4SQ United Kingdom
The Vehicle Certification Agency	1, The Eastgate Office Centre Eastgate Road Bristol BS5 6XX United Kingdom

---